

PERENNIALS 2019

DISCLAIMER: The following list of plants offered this spring season was compiled using plants already in stock, listed on acknowledgments or from orders placed but not yet received. We make every effort to keep this list current and accurate before posting it online about April 15 of the current year. Before making the trip to Klein's, it's a good idea to give us a call to make sure that we actually have the sought after item in stock. Sometimes we don't receive ordered items or sometimes items are substituted by our vendors at their discretion. Other times we experience a crop failure for whatever reason. And oftentimes we simply run out of product as the season progresses.

Telephone: 608/244-5661 (or toll-free 888/244-5661) or email us at info@kleinsfloral.com. We're sorry for any inconvenience.

Klein's perennials are listed and merchandised by their **Botanical Name** (Latin Name) for consistency. Common names often vary throughout the country and even within the state of Wisconsin. Please cross reference with **Common Name** lists when searching for a particular perennial; whether in store or online.

Our perennials are priced based on the pot size and pot color with the 3 1/2" being the least expensive, then 4 1/2" black, green and terra cotta (in that order) and then the 6" and the larger tubs.

ACHILLEA x 'Coronation Gold' (Hybrid Yarrow)

Aromatic, deeply cut foliage; deep yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, cutflower, dried flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ACHILLEA x 'Moonshine' (Hybrid Yarrow)

Clump-forming habit; aromatic, gray-green, deeply cut foliage; flat clusters of canary-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Use in the border garden, in containers, as a cut or dried flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ACHILLEA millefolium New Vintage Series (Milfoil Yarrow)

Vigorous, mat-forming habit; aromatic, finely divided foliage; flat clusters of flowers, blooming in July. Bold color selection with color retention. Makes a more attractive container plant – no gap between flowers and foliage. Available in violet. Ht.: 12-14". Spread: 14". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

ACHILLEA millefolium 'Paprika' (Milfoil Yarrow)

Aromatic, finely divided foliage; rusty orange-red flowers in July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18"++. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ACHILLEA millefolium Song Siren Series (Milfoil Yarrow)

Vigorous, mat-forming habit; aromatic, finely divided foliage; flat clusters of flowers, blooming in July. A profusely blooming series. 'Angie' has bright pink flowers and

PERENNIALS 2019

'Laura' has ruby-red flowers with a large white eye. Ht.: 20-22". Spread: 16". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

ACHILLEA millefolium 'Summer Berries' (Milfoil Yarrow)

Long blooming and fade resistant with vigorous, mat-forming habit; aromatic, finely divided foliage; 3-5" flat clusters of cherry red, salmon, apricot, yellow or pink blooming in June-Aug. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 24"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ACHILLEA millefolium Tutti Frutti Series 'Pomegranate' (Milfoil Yarrow)

Features sturdy, compact, bushy growth that holds up well in heat and humidity with vigorous, mat-forming habit; aromatic, finely divided foliage; long blooming, flat clusters of non-fading, rich pomegranate red flowers blooming in June-Aug. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 24"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ACONITUM x cammarum Bicolor (Monk's Hood)

Dark green, glossy, upright foliage; white and blue flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 12-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ACONITUM x 'Stainless Steel' (Monk's Hood)

Features masses of blooms with upright, clump-forming habit; deeply divided, glossy, gray-green foliage; open spikes of metallic, steel-blue flowers blooming in June-Aug. Ht.: 42". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun. Use in the border or woodland garden, and as a cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ACONITUM napellus (Monk's Hood)

Dark green, glossy, upright foliage; deep blue flowers in Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ACTAEA racemosa, Cimicifuga racemosa (Black Cohosh, Fairy Candle, Bugbane)

Large, deeply cut, toothed foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; pure white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 6-8'. Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for native woodland, border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ACTAEA simplex, Cimicifuga racemosa 'Brunette' (Snakeroot)

Clump-forming habit; large deep bronze, deeply cut foliage; slender, open spikes of long, pinkish white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 48". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland and border garden, as a specimen or cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

AGASTACHE x 'Blue Fortune' (Hybrid Giant Hyssop)

Licorice-scented foliage, compact habit; spikes of deep blue flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, aromatic, cut flower, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

AGASTACHE x Kudos Series (Hybrid Giant Hyssop)

A genetically dwarf, well branched series of agastache. Amazingly free flowering and easy to grow. Kudos has an impeccable habit and long lasting, glowing color. Warm colored plumes are dense with a sweet honey-mint scent. Available in mandarin orange and red. A real standout in mixed containers, or as a border plant. Plants grow to about 16" tall. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, aromatic, cut flower, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot. (Also available in 5" pots with our annuals for containers and beds in gold, Mandarin, red and yellow)

AGASTACHE foeniculum, syn. A. anethiodora, A. ansata (Blue Giant Hyssop)

A Wisconsin native plant. Upright habit; licorice-scented, dense spikes of lavender-blue flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 10-15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies and pollinators. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AGASTACHE rugosa 'Golden Jubilee' (Golden Jubilee Hyssop)

2003 All America Selection. Upright habit; licorice-scented, golden foliage; dense spikes of lavender-blue flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 10-15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies and pollinators. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

AJUGA reptans 'Blueberry Muffin' (Bugleweed)

An extremely vigorous small leaved ground cover with dark new leaves and blueberry-blue flowers on eight inch spikes. A much faster and stronger grower than A. 'Chocolate Chip'. Leaves are thicker and more weather resistant to boot! Blue flowers in June. Ht.: 4-8". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, or as a groundcover and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

AJUGA reptans 'Bronze Beauty' (Bugleweed)

Very dark, glossy, bronze-purple foliage with deep blue flower spikes in May-June. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, or as a groundcover and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

AJUGA reptans 'Burgundy Glow' (Bugleweed)

White, pink and bronze, variegated foliage, mat-forming; blue flowers in June. Ht.: 4-8". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, or as a groundcover and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

AJUGA reptans 'Mahogany' (Bugleweed)

Vigorous, mat-forming habit; glossy, black-burgundy foliage; turning darker in the fall; spiked whorls of lovely, bright blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 9". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, or as a groundcover and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

AJUGA reptans 'Silver Variegated' (Bugleweed)

White variegated foliage, mat-forming; blue flowers in June. Ht.: 6". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, or as a groundcover and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

ALCEA rosea 'Antwerp Simplex Single Mix' (Garden Hollyhocks)

Shallowly lobed foliage; single mixed colors in June-July. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ALCEA rosea 'Double Mix' (Garden Hollyhocks)

Shallowly lobed foliage; double red, salmon pink or violet, flowers in June-July. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ALCEA rosea 'Nigra' (Garden Hollyhocks)

Shallowly lobed foliage; single yellow-throated, chocolate maroon flowers in June-July. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ALCEA rugosa (Perennial Hollyhocks)

Deeply lobed foliage; single pale yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 6-7'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3 perennial and not biennial like other hollyhocks. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ALCHEMILLA erythropoda, Syn. A. caucasica (Red-footed Lady's Mantle)

Compact, clump-forming habit; blue-green foliage; sprays of chartreuse flowers in June. Ht.: 8". Spread: 8-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland garden, rock garden, in containers or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ALCHEMILLA glaucescens, Syn. A. pubescens (Dwarf Lady's Mantle)

Compact, clump-forming habit; gray-green foliage; sprays of chartreuse flowers in June. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland garden, rock garden, in containers or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ALCHEMILLA vulgaris, A. mollis (Lady's Mantle)

Gray-green foliage; chartreuse flowers in June. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, rock garden or groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM x 'Medusa' (Hybrid Ornamental Onion)

Add texture and intrigue to the perennial border and containers with this ornamental onion who's features mimic Medusa's mythological snakes. The low mound of narrow grey-green foliage curls and twists, with the nodding buds resembling snake eyes before they open and begin to straighten. Flowers are a light amethyst purple forming nearly 2 inches round clusters that put on a show for nearly a month. Well behaved, it forms clumps that slowly spread with no seedlings. A favorite of butterflies and bees, it is largely left alone by rabbits and deer. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 24". Grow in average well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border or rock garden. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM x 'Millenium' (Hybrid Ornamental Onion)

2018 Perennial of the Year. Forms a compact, upright clump of glossy green, thick and strappy leaves which emit a slight smell of onion when crushed. In late July and August, a profusion of large 2", bright rosy purple, tightly rounded clusters of flowers appear on strong stems just above the attractive foliage. Butterflies and honeybees adore the flowers' sweet nectar but deer and rabbits steer clear of this perennial beauty. Ht.: 15-20". Spread: 10-15". Grow in average well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border or rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM afflatunense 'Purple Sensation' (Ornamental Onion)

Stemless habit; gray-green, long, strap-like foliage; goes dormant after blooming; 3-4" globes of many star-shaped, bright purple flowers in May-June. Ht.: 36". Spread 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM cernuum (Nodding Pink Onion)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; narrow strap-like foliage; umbrella-like, hanging clusters of rosy-purple to white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 6-8". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun. Use in the native prairies, meadow, border garden, rock garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ALLIUM christophii, syn. Allium albopilosum (Stars of Persia)

Stemless habit; gray-green, long, ribbed, strap-like foliage; goes dormant after blooming; 8-10" globes of many star-shaped, silver-lilac flowers in June. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ALLIUM giganteum (Giant Onion)

Stemless habit; gray-green foliage; goes dormant after blooming; 4" globes of bright rosy-lilac flowers in June-July. Ht.: 36-60". Spread 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM giganteum 'Globemaster' (Giant Onion)

Stemless habit; blue-green, wide, strap-like foliage; goes dormant after blooming; large, dense, 10" globes of purple flowers in June. Ht.: 40". Spread: 8-12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM schubertii (Tumbleweed Onion)

Huge 12" blooms of sparse, spider like pinkish colored globes sit atop strong stems and low-growing leaves in June. Naturalizes well. Ht.: 18". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ALLIUM thunbergii 'Ozawa' (Hybrid Japanese Onion)

A bulbous, clump-forming, ornamental onion whose species typically grows to 18-24" tall with a spread of 10-15". It is native to Japan, Korea and coastal China where it is often found growing along woodland margins. Its main claim to fame is a fall bloom (September to November) of bright purple to purple-pink flowers (each with six tepals and elongated stamens) which appear in globular clusters (terminal umbels to 2 1/2" across) atop thin scapes. Tufts of thin, rounded, grass-like, hollow green leaves are attractive throughout the growing season. Leaves turn a showy tawny orange at frost. Leaves have a typical onion smell when bruised, but are not used for culinary purposes. Ozawa grows to just 6-12" tall and is more floriferous than the species. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ALYSSUM wulfenianum

Prostrate habit; silver-gray, semi-evergreen foliage; flat clusters of tiny, golden flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6". Spread: 20". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Shear back by half after flowering to maintain habit. Deadleaf in the spring. Use in the border, rock garden or as an edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot

AMORPHA canescens (Leadplant)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; shrubby, delicate, silver-gray foliage; open spikes of small, pea-like iridescent purple flowers in July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie and to attract butterflies. Very late to emerge in the spring. Zone 2. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

AMSONIA x 'Blue Ice' (Hybrid Blue Star)

Compact, spreading habit; arching stems of dark green, willow-like foliage; turning brilliant yellow in the fall; sprays of vivid, deep lavender-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use

PERENNIALS 2019

in the border garden, woodland garden, or a low hedge, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

AMSONIA hubrichtii (Arkansas Bluestar)--2011 Perennial of the Year

Clump-forming habit; mid-green, willow-like foliage turning a stunning, bright golden-yellow in the fall; loose sprays of gray-blue flowers in May-July. Ht.: 36". Spread: 48". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, or a low hedge, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

AMSONIA tabernaemontana (Willow Bluestar)

Clump-forming habit; mid-green, willow-like foliage turning bright yellow in the fall; loose sprays of gray-blue flowers in July. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, or a low hedge, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AMSONIA tabernaemontana 'Storm Cloud' (Willow Bluestar)

In spring, new stems emerge near-black with leaves that are very dark green with silver veins. The stems stay dark throughout spring. Light periwinkle blue, star-shaped flowers completely cover the foliage in late spring, and rebloom for many weeks afterward. Its wide, mounded habit lends itself well to be used in place of shrubs in the landscape. This easy care, heat and humidity tolerant, deer resistant perennial is an excellent choice for gardeners looking for low maintenance or native perennials. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 38-42". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, or a low hedge, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ANEMONE x Curtain Call Series Deep Rose (Hybrid Japanese Anemone)

This fall blooming Anemone is one of the final performers in your garden for the growing season. Beginning in late summer, this perennial produces dark rose pink flowers that are positioned right above a small mound of green foliage. The flowers are fuller than single, producing a double row of petals. Its shorter stature lends itself well to containers, both as monoculture and in combination with other perennials. It spreads by underground rhizomes. This is a perfect companion to other fall interest varieties, such as Coneflowers, Ornamental Grasses, and Stonecrop. Ht.: 14-18". Spread: 16-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland or border garden. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ANEMONE x 'Honorine Jobert' (Hybrid Japanese Anemone)

Vigorous, upright habit; dark green, lobed foliage; open clusters of single, white flowers blooming in Sept-Oct. Ht.: 32-48". Spread: 18" ++. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland or border garden. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ANEMONE canadensis (Canada Anemone, Meadow Anemone)

Light green, toothed foliage; hairy underside; can become invasive; a native Wisconsin plant; clear white flowers in May-July; grow in average, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12"++. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ANEMONE hupehensis 'September Charm' (Japanese Anemone)

Slightly hairy, lobed foliage; deep rose flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18"+. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ANEMONE patens multifida (American Pasqueflower)

A Wisconsin native plant. Features feathery seed heads with a clump-forming habit; mid-green, fern-like foliage emerging silvery, silky and hairy; nodding bell-shaped, light to dark violet blooms in April-May. Grow in average, dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, woodland edge, rock garden or border garden. Attracts pollinators.. Zone 2. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ANEMONE pulsatilla (European Pasqueflower) See: PULSATILLA vulgaris

ANEMONE sylvestris (Snowdrop Anemone)

Mid-green, lobed foliage, interesting, woolly seed head; creamy white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12". Spread: 10-12"++. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ANEMONE vitifolia 'Robustissima' (Grape-leaf Anemone)

Foliage resembling grape leaves; pink flowers in August- October. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18"++. Plant in average, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pot.

ANEMOPSIS californica (Lizard Tail, Yerba Mansa)

A North American native with large, waxy, green, leathery leaves that lay flat. Showy white flowers appear in the summer. Runners creep across the water or rocks making strings of new plants. For use as a marginal plant along ponds and streams. Plant in sun to part shade. Grows to 16-20" tall. Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

ANGELICA gigas (Garden Angelica): A biennial or short-lived perennial with a clump-forming habit. Foliage is deeply divided, deep red and decorative. Tiny deep red flowers appear in umbels in late summer. Lovely in the border garden and can be used as a cut flower. Very attractive to butterflies. Plant in moist soil in part sun to part shade. Remove the flower head to lengthen the overall life of the plant. Native to eastern Asia. Ht: 36-60". Spread: 18-36". Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot

PERENNIALS 2019

AQUILEGIA x 'McKana's Giant Mix' (Columbine)

Delicate, fan-shaped foliage; mixed colors, flowers in June. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border or woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AQUILEGIA x Swan Series Mix (Columbine)

Delicate, fan-shaped foliage; mix of vibrant bicolors and solids in June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 15-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border or woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

AQUILEGIA alpina (Alpine Columbine)

Gray-green, somewhat waxy foliage; deep blue flowers in June. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden or rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AQUILEGIA caerulea 'Songbird Mix' (Rocky Mountain Columbine)

Compact, clump-forming habit; blue-green foliage; open spikes of large, upward facing, long-spurred, mixed colored flowers; blooming in June. Ht.: 24-28". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the woodland, border or rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

AQUILEGIA canadensis (American Columbine)

Delicate, fan-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; red-spurred, yellow flowers in June. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12-15". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for the native woodland, border garden, rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

ARABIS caucasica compacta 'Snowcap' (Rockcress)

Gray-green foliage, white flowers in May. Ht.: 6-12". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border or rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ARALIA cordata 'Sun King' (Golden Japanese Spikenard)

Looking for something uniquely different for shade? Try this tropical-looking golden beauty with large compound leaves that measure up to 3 feet long! An excellent complement to hostas and woodland perennials, 'Sun King' emerges mid-spring with bright gold leaves held on nicely contrasting reddish brown stems. If given at least a few hours of sun a day, the foliage will remain yellow all summer. In heavier shade, the foliage ranges from chartreuse to lime green. This plant quickly forms a large clump of foliage which amazingly resists deer browsing. It reportedly grows just three feet tall and wide, though many plantsmen believe it will grow larger over time. In mid to late summer, interesting racemes of tiny white flowers are produced followed by deep purplish black, inedible berries. Like most Aralias, the flowers attract honeybees. This unique perennial grows best in part to light shade, though if given consistent moisture it can also grow in full sun. It prefers richly organic, deep loamy soil that is moist but well-drained. This plant is not drought tolerant. Zone 3. One and/or Two Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ARISAEMA triphyllum (Jack-in-the-Pulpit)

Three-lobed foliage, orange berries; a Wisconsin native, purple-bronze flowers in May. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for the native woodland. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ARMERIA maritima 'Bloodstone' (Sea Thrift)

Clump-forming habit; rounded tufts of grass-like, evergreen foliage; round heads of rosy red flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, rock garden, in containers or cut and dried. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ARMERIA maritima 'Nifty Thrifty' (Variegated Sea Thrift)

Clump-forming habit; rounded tufts of grass-like green foliage edged with cream; round heads of rose-pink flowers blooming in May-June. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden or rock garden, and as a cut or dried flower. Ht.: 6-12". Spread: 10-12". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot

ARMERIA pseudarmeria Ballerina Series Red (Hybrid Sea Thrift)

Clump-forming habit; rounded tufts of grass-like, evergreen foliage; round heads of rosy red flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-14". Spread: 12-16". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, rock garden, in containers or cut and dried. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ARTEMESIA x Powis Castle' (Powis Castle Wormwood)

Clump-forming habit; aromatic, billowing, dense, silver foliage; no flowers. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or in containers. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ARTEMESIA ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis' (White Sage)

Vigorous, clump-forming habit; grayish-white foliage; dense wooly sprays of very small, yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18"++. Grow in average, dry soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden or woodland garden, in containers or as a dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ARTEMESIA schmidtiana 'Silver Mound' (Satiny Wormwood)

Silver foliage; no flowers. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, rock garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

ARTEMESIA stelleriana 'Silver Bullet' (Hybrid Wormwood)

Silver foliage; no flowers. Ht.: 6-10". Trails and spreads to 24". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, rock garden. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our annuals as a mixed filler plant for containers.

PERENNIALS 2019

ARUNCUS x 'Misty Lace' (Goat's-beard)

Compact, clump-forming habit; divided astilbe-like foliage; dark red stems with white flowers in June. Ht.: 18-24'. Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ARUNCUS aethusifolius (Dwarf Goat's-beard)

Compact, clump-forming habit; divided foliage; plumed, white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border, woodland garden, rock garden, edging or in containers. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ARUNCUS diocus (Goat's-beard)

Divided foliage; plumed, white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 4'. Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border, specimen plant, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

ASARUM canadense (Canada Wild Ginger)

A Wisconsin native plant with vigorous, mat-forming habit; mottled green, heart-shaped foliage; tiny flowers in the spring. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-24"+++ . Grow in rich, moist soil in full to part shade. Use in the native woodland, shade garden, border garden or as an edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ASCLEPIAS incarnata (Swamp Milkweed)

Narrow, lance-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; pinkish-red flowers in June-August. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, native wetland, border garden and to attract birds and monarch butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASCLEPIAS incarnata 'Cinderella' (Swamp Milkweed)

Narrow, lance-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; pinkish-red flowers in June-August. Ht.: 24-36"-about a foot shorter than the species. Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, native wetland, border garden and to attract birds and monarch butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ASCLEPIAS incarnata 'Ice Ballet' (Swamp Milkweed)

Narrow, lance-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; pure white flowers in June-August. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, native wetland, border garden and to attract birds and monarch butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASCLEPIAS sullivantii (Prairie Milkweed)

One of the more important plants in the monarch butterfly's life cycle. A Wisconsin native plant and a food source for the monarch butterfly and its larvae with a vigorous upright habit though less so than Common Milkweed; thick oblong, light green foliage; which exudes a milky sap when bruised or cut; umbrella-like clusters of super-fragrant light pink to lavender flowers in June-August. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18. Grow in

PERENNIALS 2019

average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, meadows, to attract butterflies and pollinators and for its dried seedheads. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ASCLEPIAS syriaca (Common Milkweed, Roadside Milkweed)

One of the more important plants in the monarch butterfly's life cycle. A Wisconsin native plant and a food source for the monarch butterfly and its larvae with a vigorous upright habit; thick oblong, red-veined, light green foliage; which exudes a milky sap when bruised or cut; umbrella-like clusters of super-fragrant mauve pink to white flowers in June and July. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 36-48"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Can be pleasantly aggressive. Use in the prairie, meadows, to attract butterflies and for its dried seedheads. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pot.

ASCLEPIAS tuberosa (Butterfly Flower)

A Wisconsin Native Plant. It features ornamental seed pods with upright habit; small, lance-shaped foliage on dark stems; umbrella-like, branched clusters of orange flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie or border garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Slow to emerge in spring and difficult to transplant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

ASCLEPIAS verticillata (Whorled Milkweed)

A Wisconsin Native Plant. A food source for monarchs with upright habit; whorls of needle-like foliage; turning yellow to orange in the fall; umbrella-like, open spikes of fragrant greenish-white flowers blooming in July-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie or border garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ASTER alpinus 'Goliath' (Alpine Aster)

Gray-green foliage, maturing green; lavender-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, rock garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASTER azureus, syn. A. oolentangiensis (Azure Aster, Sky Blue Aster)

Rough, arrow-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; violet flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, border garden, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER divaricatus, syn. Eurybia divaricata (White Wood Aster)

Shiny, black-stemmed foliage; a Wisconsin native; small, star-like white flowers in August-October. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the native woodland, border garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER dumosus, syn. Symphyotrichum dumosum 'Wood's' Series (Fall Aster)

Compact, dark green foliage; mildew and rust resistant; yellow-centered, lavender blue, pink or light purple flowers in Aug.-Oct. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average,

PERENNIALS 2019

well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and/or Gallon Pots.

ASTER ericoides (Heath Aster)

Abundant, tiny, needle-like foliage; a Wisconsin native; tiny white flowers in July-October. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for the native meadow, border garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER laevis, syn. Symphyotrichum laeve (Smooth Aster)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; smooth, blue-green foliage; open sprays of pale blue flowers blooming in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 30". Grow in any well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the native prairie, woodland edge, border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASTER laevis, syn. Symphyotrichum laeve, 'Bluebird' (Smooth Aster)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; smooth, blue-green mildew-resistant foliage; open sprays of pale blue flowers blooming in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 30". Grow in any well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the native prairie, woodland edge, border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER novae-angliae, syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae (New England Aster)

A Wisconsin native plant. Narrow foliage on woody stems; blue to violet-purple flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the prairie, meadow, border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASTER novae-angliae, syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae, 'Alma Potschke' (New England Aster)

Narrow foliage on woody stems; bright rose-pink flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER novae-angliae, syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae, 'Purple Dome' (New England Aster)

Narrow foliage on woody stems; royal purple flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 18". Spread: 15-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASTER novae-angliae, syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae, 'September Ruby' (New England Aster)

Clump-forming narrow foliage on woody stems; deep rose-purple flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ASTER novi-belgii, syn. Symphyotrichum novi-belgii, 'Professor Anton Kippenberg' (New York Aster)

Fine foliage on woody stems; bright blue-violet flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTER oblongifolius, syn. Symphyotrichum oblongifolius, 'October Skies' (Aromatic Aster)

Low-growing, mound forming foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; sky blue flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Grow in any, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native prairie, border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTILBE x Yunique Series (Hybrid False Spirea)

This breakthrough series of false spirea boasts early bloom time, increased flower plumes and improved disease resistance. Breeding efforts from the Dutch hybridizer Jan Verschoor have brought a breakthrough series of astilbe to the industry marketed as the Yunique series. The Yunique series provides many desirable improvements such as an earlier bloom time; a more compact, rounded growing habit; more flower plumes per plant, which are held in attractive bunches. Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, dried flower, cut flower, nectarous plant. 16-20" tall. Available in carmine and silvery pink. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ASTILBE x arendsii (False Spirea)

Spread 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, dried flower, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. All in 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pots except where noted.

Color Flash--Unique, ever-changing foliage; blush pink flowers in June-July. Ht: 14-18". Gallon Pot

Delft Lace--Flower buds emerge deep salmon-pink and open to a soft apricot-pink. 2-3' tall. Gallon Pot

Deutschland--Dark green foliage; white flowers in June. Ht.: 30". Also Gallons.

Fanal--Reddish-bronze foliage; dark red flowers in June. Ht.: 22". Also Gallons.

Flamingo--Green foliage; bright pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 30". Gallon Pot.

Glut (Glow)--Dark green foliage; dark red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 32". Gallon Pot.

Ostrich Plume--Medium green foliage; salmon-pink flowers in July. Ht.: 32".

Peach Blossom--Green to reddish foliage; peachy pink blooms in July. Ht: 24"

ASTILBE x simplicifolia 'Sprite' (Star Astilbe)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1994. Bronze foliage; shell-pink flowers in August. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 8-12". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, dried flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ASTILBE chinensis 'Pumila' (Chinese Astilbe)

Ground-hugging, soft green foliage; pink flowers in Aug.-Sept.; grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover and to attract butterflies. Height 8-12". Spread: 18++". Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ASTILBE chinensis 'Purpurkerze' (Chinese Astilbe)

Clump-forming habit; distinctive bronze and green foliage; sprays of deep rosy purple flowers in Aug. Ht.: 42". Spread: 36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, as a cut or dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ASTILBE chinensis Taquetii Hybrid Mix (Chinese Astilbe)

Clump-forming habit; distinctive bronze and green foliage; sprays of lavender-mauve flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, as a cut or dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ASTILBE chinensis Visions Series (Chinese Astilbe)

Is a heavy bloomer with clump-forming habit; deep green foliage; sprays of upright, pink or red flowers in July-August. Ht.: 15-20". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, as a cut or dried flower. Attracts butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta or Gallon Pot by color.

ASTRANTIA major 'Ruby Cloud' (Masterwort)

Clump-forming habit; divided, dense, black-stemmed foliage; umbrella-like clusters of deep, red-purple flowers in June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 15-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border or woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

AUBRIETA deltoidea 'Cascade Red' (Red Rockcress)

Small, wedge-shaped, trailing foliage; carmine-red flowers in May. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AUBRIETA deltoidea 'Whitewell Gem' (Purple Rockcress)

Small, wedge-shaped, trailing foliage; purple flowers in May. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

AURINIA saxatilis 'Summit' (Rock Madwort, Golden Alyssum)

Mat-forming foliage; bright golden yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

BAMBOO: See *Fargesia*

PERENNIALS 2019

BAPTISIA x 'American Goldfinch' (Hybrid False Indigo)

Features decorative, round seed pods that turn black when mature with clump-forming habit; blue-green, upright foliage; open spikes of bright yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 36-42". Spread: 36". Grow in any dry well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border, for dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BAPTISIA x Decadence Series (Hybrid False Indigo)

Well-branched stems form a bushy, upright spreading mound of foliage that is relatively short for Baptisia. It is a good candidate for the middle of the flower border. Ornamental seed pods extend the season of interest into fall. Baptisia is easy to grow and will thrive with little maintenance. There are many potential applications in the landscape including meadow plantings, as a backdrop in borders, or as a specimen. Plants are very long-lived once established. Klein's is offering '**Sparkling Sapphires**' (vivid violet blue) from this series. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 36". Plant in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BAPTISIA x variicolor Prairieblues 'Twilite' (Hybrid False Indigo)

Clump-forming habit; blue-green foliage; open spikes of yellow keeled, deep violet flowers in May-June. Ht.: 40-60". Spread: 48". Plant in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BAPTISIA x variicolor Prairieblues 'Solar Flare' (Hybrid False Indigo)

Clump-forming habit; blue-green foliage; open spikes of yellow flowers turning orange as they age, in May-June. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 48". Plant in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot

BAPTISIA australis (Blue False Indigo)

Blue-green foliage, a Wisconsin native and 2010 Perennial Plant of the Year; indigo-blue flowers in June. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Plant in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

BAPTISIA leucophaea (Cream Wild Indigo)

Blue-green foliage, a Wisconsin native; creamy white flowers in June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Plant in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

BAPTISIA minor (Dwarf Blue Indigo)

Blue-green foliage, a Midwest native and a miniature version of *B. australis*; indigo-blue flowers in June with a clump-forming habit. Ht.: 15-24". Spread: 15-18". Plant in any

PERENNIALS 2019

dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the native prairie, border garden, dried seed heads and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

BELAMCANDA chinensis (Blackberry Lily)

Features ornamental seed heads of shiny, black seeds with stemless habit; sword-shaped foliage; branched clusters of open, 6-petaled, red-dotted, deep orange flowers in Aug. Ht.: 36". Spread: 8-12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden and for the dried seed heads. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

BELLIS perennis 'Pomponette Mix' (English Daisy)

Mat-forming foliage; abundant red, rose and white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6". Spread 6-9". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden or edging. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

BELLIS perennis Speedstar Series (English Daisy)

Mat-forming foliage; abundant semi-double flowers with a bright yellow center in May-June. Ht.: 6". Spread 6-9". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden or edging. Available in red. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

BERGENIA x Sakura 'Dragonfly' (Heartleaf Saxifrage)

Green to reddish-brown leathery foliage, redder in fall and winter; semi-double, pink flowers reminiscent of cherry blossoms in April-May. Ht.: 10-15". Spread: 10-12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden, groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BERGENIA cordifolia (Heartleaf Saxifrage)

Green to reddish-brown leathery foliage, redder in fall and winter; bell-shaped rose flowers in May. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

BERGENIA cordifolia 'Winterglut' (Heartleaf Saxifrage)

Green to reddish-brown leathery foliage, redder in fall and winter; rosy-red flowers in May. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden, groundcover. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

BOLTONIA asteroides 'Snowbank' (False Aster)

Upright habit; blue-green foliage; sprays of narrow petaled, white flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies and pollinators. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

BRUNNERA macrophylla (Siberian Bugloss)

Heart-shaped, textured foliage; blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 15-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, cutflower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

BRUNNERA macrophylla 'Alexander's Great' (Siberian Bugloss)

A gigantic and very dramatic version of 'Jack Frost' with clump-forming habit; textured, heart-shaped, silver foliage with emerald green veins; branched clusters of small, bright blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 15-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

BRUNNERA macrophylla 'Dawson's White' (Siberian Bugloss)

Clump-forming habit; textured, heart-shaped, dark green foliage with wide, irregular cream to white margins; branched clusters of small, bright blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BRUNNERA macrophylla 'Jack Frost' (Siberian Bugloss)

Clump-forming habit; bright silver, heart-shaped foliage, veined in deep green; blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 15-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

BRUNNERA macrophylla 'Looking Glass' (Siberian Bugloss)

Clump-forming habit; large, showy, pure shimmering silver mature foliage; blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 17". Spread: 15". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii Buzz Series (Butterfly Bush)

Great things come in small packages. Introducing Buzz Buddleia, an exciting dwarf Butterfly Bush series. At 1/3 the size of standard varieties, Buzz Buddleia enjoy restrained yet vigorous growth, yet maintain the elegance and large, shapely flowers of the standard types. Buzz varieties have full-sized, graceful, tapering flower spikes on a shorter, more compact plant. They flower from May/June to hard frosts and are delightfully scented. And of course, they attract butterflies like nobody's business! Ht.: 3-4'. Spread: 4'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. Available in magenta. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii 'Funky Fuchsia' (Butterfly Bush)

Rounded to upright habit with dark green foliage, gray beneath. The habit is more upright than 'Miss Molly' and 'Miss Ruby'. Rich reddish-pink inflorescences are very upright and quite fragrant. Flowers average 6-8" long and up to 10" long on vigorous shoots. Flowering continues into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by moderate to severe pruning to 12" from ground. Grows to 8-10' tall with a spread of 6-8'. For full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. 2 Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii Cascade Series 'Grand Cascade' (Butterfly Bush)

Unlike the typical Butterfly Bush, the panicles on this flowering shrub cascade downward, similar to the look of weeping willow or a bridalwreath spirea. Light lavender purple flower panicles are enormous at 12-14" long and 4" thick. They're nearly the size

PERENNIALS 2019

of your head! Flowering continues into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by moderate to severe pruning to 12" from ground. Grows to 5-6' tall with a spread of 7-8'. For full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii 'Groovy Grape' (Butterfly Bush)

Rounded to upright habit with arching 8-10" long inflorescences. Rich, violet-purple flowers are fragrant. Flowering continues into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by moderate to severe pruning to 12" from ground. Grows to 8-10' tall with a spread of 6-8'. For full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. 2 Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii Monarch Series (Butterfly Bush)

Lance-shaped, foliage. Flowering continues into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by moderate to severe pruning to 12" from the ground. Klein's is offering 'Crown Jewels' (bright golden foliage with magenta-purple flowers). Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 3'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii 'Nahno Blue' (Butterfly Bush)

Lance-shaped, pointed mid-green to gray green foliage; blue or red-purple flowers July-October. Ht.: 60+". Spread: 4'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii 'Psychedelic Sky' (Butterfly Bush)

Lance-shaped, pointed mid-green to gray green foliage. Clear blue flowers on upright stems. Flowers average 6-8" long and up to 10" long on vigorous shoots. The habit is upright and tidy. Flowering continues into fall when deadheaded. Easily rejuvenated by moderate to severe pruning to 12" from the ground. Ht.: 60+". Spread: 4'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. 2 Gallon Pot.

BUDDLEIA davidii Pugster Series (Butterfly Bush)

Full sized flowers on a compact buddleia! The Pugster® series of butterfly bush from Proven Winners are characterized by their short, stocky frame coupled with their large, full sized flowers. The thick, heavy stems ensures better winter survival compared to most small buddleia. Ht.: 24". Spread: 2-3'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Available in amethyst and pink. Zone 5. Two Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

BUDDLEIA davidii 'Royal Red' (Butterfly Bush)

Lance-shaped, pointed mid-green to gray green foliage; purple-red flowers July-October. Ht.: 60+". Spread: 4'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs good winter protection in Wisconsin. Use in the border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly magnet. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CALAMINTHA nepeta 'Montrose White' (Catmint)

A long blooming perennial with upright habit; small, gray-green aromatic foliage; branched clusters of tubular, tiny, white flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 18". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as edging, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies and hummingbirds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CALLIRHOE involucrata (Wine Cups)

Long-blooming Midwest Native with prostrate habit; deeply lobed foliage; cup-shaped, white centered, magenta flowers blooming in June-Sept. Ht.: 12". Spread: 18-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, border garden or rock garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CALTHA palustris (Marsh Marigold)

Clump-forming, heart-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; bright yellow flowers in March-May. Ht.: 6-10". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich moist to wet soil in full shade to part shade. Use for the native woodland, marginal plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Pot and 5" Pot with our water plants.

CAMPANULA carpatica Clips Series 'Deep Blue' (Carpathian Bellflower)

Dark green foliage; intense deep blue flowers in June-August. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 12-16". The 'Clips' series is shorter and more compact than the species. Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun. Use for the border garden, rock garden, edging, groundcover or rock wall. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

CAMPANULA carpatica Uniform Series (Carpathian Bellflower)

Dark green foliage; mid-blue or white flowers in June-August. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 12-16". The 'Uniform' series is shorter and more compact than the species. Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun. Use for the border garden, rock garden, edging, groundcover or rock wall. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CAMPANULA glomerata 'Superba' (Clustered Bellflower)

Dark green, somewhat hairy basal foliage; deep purple flowers in June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 15-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CAMPANULA medium 'Canterbury' Series (Cup & Saucer)

Rosettes of hairy, green foliage; blue and/or pink flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 5 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

CAMPANULA persicifolia 'Taikon Blue' (Peachleaf Bellflower)

Evergreen basal foliage; blue flowers in June. Upright spikes with very large and abundant flowers on compact plants compared to the species. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower and to attract pollinators. Deadhead to rebloom. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

CAMPANULA portenschlagiana (Dalmatian Bellflower)

Mound-forming habit; evergreen, mid-green foliage; loose sprays of lilac-blue flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, rock garden, rock wall or as a groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CAMPANULA rotundifolia 'Olympica' (Olympica Bluebell)

A Wisconsin native plant with a mat-forming habit; light green foliage; open sprays of nodding, blue bell flowers in July. Ht.: 12". Spread: 6-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the native woodland edge, border garden or rock garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CAMPSIS radicans (Trumpet Vine)

Woody-stemmed vine, pinnate foliage; orange and red flowers in August. Ht.: to 30'. Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs support, nectarous plant, hummingbird host. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

CAMPSIS radicans 'Atomic Red' (Trumpet Vine)

Woody-stemmed vine, pinnate foliage; dark red buds open to orange-red trumpet-like flowers which deepen as they mature to and incredibly bold red. The flowers are much larger than the species. Ht.: to 30'. Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Needs support, nectarous plant, hummingbird host. Zone 4. Two Gallon Pots.

CARNATION: See DIANTHUS caryophyllus.

CATANANCHE caerulea (Cupid's Dart)

Daisy-like, papery, lavender-blue flowers are borne singly on bare stems from mid to late summer. These stems arise from a neat mound of long, narrow leaves that are 8-12 inches long and have a woolly texture. The fine hairs on the foliage help this plant retain water, making it moderately drought tolerant. It is most effective when planted in groups in the landscape. Cupid's Dart is marvelous as a cut flower, either fresh or dried. It derives its common name from the ancient Greeks who used it as an important ingredient in love potions. It is still used today in bouquets as a symbol of love. Ht.: 18-30". Spread: 10-12". Cupid's Dart is easy to grow when provided with full sun and average to dry, well-drained soil. It dislikes soil that is wet in winter. Though Cupid's Dart may be short-lived, it will usually reseed itself freely. Remove spent flowers for prolonged bloom. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

CEANOTHUS americanus (New Jersey Tea)

New Jersey Tea plant is excellent for attracting hummingbirds and butterflies to the garden. The luxuriant glossy leaves and bright white flowers make this durable shrub a real winner. Plant two to three feet apart to create a low growing, drought tolerant native hedge. The name New Jersey Tea was coined during the American Revolution because its leaves were used as a substitute for imported tea. Blooms in July and August. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in well-drained sandy to rocky soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden and native garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CELASTRUS scandens 'Autumn Revolution' (American Bittersweet)

Oval, twining foliage, yellow in fall; self-pollinating; bears bunches of scarlet-orange fruits; scarlet seeds. A Wisconsin native plant; insignificant greenish flowers in June. Ht.: vine to 20'. Grow in any well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for native woodland, vine, wallcover, dried seed head, birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

CENTAUREA montana (Perennial Bachelor's Button)

Lance-shaped, hairy, gray-green foliage; blue flowers in June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CENTAUREA montana 'Amethyst Dream' (Hybrid Perennial Bachelor's Button)

Unique "shingled" buds grow into showy, radiant, royal-purple blooms accented by softly haired, silver foliage in June. Ht.: 20". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

CENTAUREA montana 'Amethyst in Snow' (Hybrid Perennial Bachelor's Button)

Reportedly the first bicolor cultivar of this species to be introduced into commerce. Flowers feature well-spaced, tubular, pure white petals radiating from contrasting deep blue-purple centers. Flowers bloom in May-June atop stems typically rising 12-18" (less frequently to 24") tall over a clump of silvery-green, lance-shaped leaves (to 7" long). Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

CENTAUREA montana 'Gold Bouillon' (Perennial Bachelor's Button)

Lance-shaped, hairy, unique chartreuse foliage; blue flowers in June. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 12-15". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CENTRANTHUS ruber (Jupiter's Beard, Red Valerian)

Rather fleshy, gray-green foliage; red shades, flowers June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, woodland garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

CERASTIUM tomentosum (Snow-in-the-Summer)

Mat-forming habit; wooly, silver, vigorous foliage; branched clusters of star-like, white flowers blooming in June. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, rock garden, rock wall or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CHELONE glabra (White Turtle-head)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; smooth, dark green, stiff foliage; open spikes of tubular, pure white flowers in Aug.-Sept. Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun. Use for the meadow garden, border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Ht.: 24-36" Spread: 18" Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CHELONE lyonii 'Hot Lips' (Red Turtle-head)

Smooth, dark green foliage; scarlet-pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun. Use for the border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Ht.: 24-36" Spread: 12" Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CHRYSANTHEMUM morifolium (Garden Mums)

Garden chrysanthemums are a Zone 5 perennial known for their large, beautiful blossoms once the days start getting short in September and October. In the garden, mums are best planted in the spring. Because of our short growing season, the early and midseason bloomers are the best choices. Late season bloomers may not bloom before our first hard freezes. Once planted, all flowers and flower buds should be removed immediately. We allow them to bloom in the greenhouse so the customer is more easily able to choose the colors they most want. Plant them in rich, well-drained soil, in full sun to part-shade. If possible, avoid planting them where there may be too much artificial nighttime lighting from street or yard lights. The added light may disrupt the plant's normal bloom cycle. Until about July 1, at 2-3 week intervals, pinch back the growing tips to promote bushiness and, therefore, more blooms later. Keep well-watered during summer heat because the root system is rather shallow. After blooming in the fall, plants should be cut back to about 6 inches. A winter mulch is necessary and die-off is likely in the hardest of winters. To help ensure survival, first layer 3-4 inches of topsoil over the crown once the ground is frozen. Place a 4-6 inch layer of loose mulch, such as marsh hay or pine boughs over the layer of topsoil. Remove both the topsoil and the mulch in April before the new growth has started. The term "cushion mum" found on the label, simply refers to the fact that it's a low-growing, clump-forming variety. "Cushion" does not refer to flower form. We offer many colors and flower-types. 3 1/2" and Gallon Pots in the spring and again in large pots beginning in mid-August for fall sale. Among others, we are carrying the large and very hardy Minnesota bred **Mammoth Series in spring in Lavender Daisy, Red Daisy and Yellow Quill.**

CIMICIFUGA: See Actea

CLEMATIS:

Clematis are perennial vines that, once established, are fairly easy to grow. The amount of sunlight and the acidity of the soil are most important in deciding whether to attempt a

PERENNIALS 2019

--Clematis continued--

clematis or deciding where to plant one. The acidity of the soil can easily be adapted by adding lime when planting (although soils in the Madison are rather alkaline and excellent for growing clematis). They require full sun to part shade to bloom best, but special care should be taken that the base of the plant is somewhat shaded by underplantings. Plant them slightly deeper than in the original pot to encourage basal budding below the soil line. Clematis are divided into 3 groups based on their flowering time (and, therefore, pruning time) and plant form:

Group I are early flowering evergreen species that are mostly from warm climates. They are not recommended for Wisconsin!

Group II produces solitary large flowers on the previous season's ripened stems. These plants should be pruned in early spring before the new growth begins; only to remove dead or weak stems or to shape the plant. Cut back healthy stems to just above a strong pair of leaf buds. This group may bloom a second time in late summer.

Group III flowers on the current season's growth. Prune in early spring before new growth begins. Remove all the previous season's stems down to a strong pair of leaf buds just above the base of the previous season's growth--about 6-12 inches above the soil.

ABILENE--A delightful pink flower with contrasting yellow anthers. As clematis Abilene's flowers mature and fade, a central deep pink stripe becomes more prominent. Abilene can be grown as a patio pot as it grows to a height of 4 feet. Can also be grown in partial shade! Blooms June and August. Group II. Gallon Pot.

ALAINA--The large 5-7" flowers open deep creamy pink and fade as they mature which gives a range of shades of pink. The six broad petals are round and are sometimes slightly twisted, the center has contrasting yellow anthers making a very attractive flower. Grows to a height of 4-5' making it a great choice for a container or small garden. Grows well in shade. Blooms June-July and late August/September. Pruning II or III. Gallon Pot.

BETH CURRIE--The seven or eight overlapping plum-purple petals have a crimson central bar and reddish-cream anthers. Flowers are 4-5' in size Blooms May-June and again in August. Group II.

BOURBON--This cultivar has stunningly vibrant red 5-6" blooms. The round flowers have contrasting yellow anthers. Ideal for containers at just 4-6' tall. Blooms June through early August. Group II. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Clematis continued--

CHARMAINE--This clematis produces rich red double, semi double and single flowers from later spring to midsummer and again in autumn. Growing to a height of 6-7 feet, this a great addition to the double varieties. Pruning type II. Gallon Pot.

COMTESSE DE BOUCHARD--Velvet rose-pink large flowers with yellow anthers. A profuse bloomer. The best selling pink clematis. Group III. Gallon Pot.

CORRINE--White flowers with ruffly edges and a pink/violet stripe on each petal. This compact, heavy bloomer is great for patio containers as well as the garden. It can be grown in full sun to partial shade, grows to a height of 6 feet and blooms June through August. Group III. Gallon Pot.

DIAMANTINA--Covered in stunning violet round, fully double flowers with blue overtones and white eyes at the ends of the stems from late spring to early fall. It has dark green foliage throughout the season. Group II. Gallon Pot.

DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH--Rosette-shaped, double white, 4-6" blooms with yellow anthers. Blooms May, June and Sept. Group II. Gallon Pot.

DURANDII--Rich, bell-shaped, indigo blue 5-6" flowers with white anthers. An excellent cut flower. allow to sprawl through perennial beds for an interesting effect. Blooms July, Aug and Sept. Group III. Gallon Pot.

EDDA--Super compact - maxing out at 4 ft - and great for containers. Blooms are rich purple sometimes semi-double sepals with a red-purple stripe. Group III. Gallon Pot.

FLEURI--An Evison®/Poulsen® cultivar has deep purple flowers and an attractive contrasting flower center. The beautiful dark flowers are best when offset by a light background. It is very compact and does well in containers. Fleuri has 5" flowers and grows well in partial shade to a height of 4 feet. It blooms May thru August. Group III. Gallon Pot.

FRANZISKA MARIA--Very free-flowering, compact double clematis. This double far outperforms any other on the market. Flowers both on new and old wood. The 4-6" blooms are blue-purple with yellow anthers. Ideal for containers. Blooms from June-Sept. Group III. Gallon Pot.

HENRYII--Very large 7-8 in. pure white blooms with brown anthers. An exotic looking flower. Blooms June and Sept. Group II. Gallon Pot.

JACKMANII--Far and away the most popular clematis! The most profuse blooming dark-purple clematis. Has 5-6 in. blossoms. Blooms June, July and Sept. Group III. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Clematis continued--

JOSEPHINE--Flowers have 6-8 base petals which are almost bronze, tinged with green and a darker bar. Inner petals are lilac with a pink bar. 5" blooms in June thru Aug. Group II. Gallon Pot.

KILLIAN DONAHUE--The early flowers open ruby red at the center, fading to brilliant fuchsia and then orchid at the edge of each petal. The flowers fade to lavender with a pink bar. The white anthers are burgundy tipped. An early and repeat bloomer. Group II. Gallon Pot.

MULTI-BLUE--Very double dark blue to purple 4-5" flowers. Blooms late spring/early summer and again late summer on to fall, but always double flowers. One of the best double flowering Clematis! Group II. Gallon Pot.

NUBIA (Replaces Niobe)--Very dark stunning red flowers with dark red anthers. A true red! Blooms in June, Aug. and Sept. Flowers measure 6-8 in. Group III. Gallon Pot.

PANICULATA--See SWEET AUTUMN

PRESIDENT, THE--Deep purple with purple anthers. Continuous bloomer and does not fade in the sun. Large 7-8 in, flowers bloom June thru Sept. Group II. Gallon Pot.

REBECCA--An Evison/Poulsen cultivar with very large flowers that are stunningly bright red (almost scarlet) with creamy yellow anthers. It is exceptionally free-flowering. Blooms May-June and August. Group II. Gallon Pot.

RHAPSODY--Sapphire-blue flowers deepen in color with age. Yellow anthers. Free-flowering from July-Sept. Group III. Gallon Pot.

ROGUCHI--The 2" bell-shaped flowers are intense deep blue-purple with lighter recurved blue petals. Flowers fade to indigo. Fragrant and free-flowering. Blooms June-Sept. Group II. Gallon Pot.

SAPPHIRE INDIGO--This unique clematis has long lasting dark purple blooms that fade to deep blue with dark purple to black anthers. It is a continuous bloomer June-September. It can be trained as a climber, grown as a shrubby ground cover with no support, or container-grown to a height of 4'. It can be grown in partial shade. Pruning type II. Gallon Pot.

SERIOUS BLACK (C. recta)--A bush type clematis that it can stand up on its own, but also is the perfect companion for taller perennials like delphiniums which can be used for support. It is easily grown in decorative patio containers as well. Dark purple new foliage matures to deep olive green. In late spring to early summer,

PERENNIALS 2019

--Clematis continued--

antique ivory colored blossoms about the size of a nickel appear in clusters reminiscent of Sweet Autumn Clematis. Gallon Pot.

SWEET AUTUMN--(Clematis paniculata) Very vigorous grower with clusters of small, very fragrant white flowers. Blooms Aug.-Oct. A nice way to end the growing season. Tends to be short-lived, but self sows if seed heads are allowed to remain. Seedheads are beautiful on their own. Group III. Species type. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta, Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

SWEET SUMMER LOVE--A Proven Winners® selection. Vibrant shades of lush cranberry/violet in hundreds of starry blossoms. Imagine! A Sweet Autumn Clematis in new colors and blooming earlier and longer. Flowers emerge deep red, turn to purple red, and then mature to violet. Cherry-vanilla fragrance. A spectacular fall show. Group III. Gallon Pot.

TANGUTICA 'RADAR LOVE'--An early blooming variety with single, flared, bell-shaped, yellow flowers in June-Aug. Fast growing. Shining silver seed pods. Group II. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot..

TEXENSIS 'GRAVETYE BEAUTY'--Small, 2-3", deep red flowers are tulip-like. The anthers are reddish-brown. Blooms July-Sept. Group III. Gallon Pot.

VYVYAN PENNELL--One of the most outstanding double varieties. The 6-8" double flowers are purple-mauve on the outside petals and rosy lavender to lilac on the inner petals. The fully double flowers are produced on the previous season's old wood. Blooms late June through early August. Pruning type II. Gallon Pot.

VIRGINIANA (Virgin's Bower)--A Wisconsin native clematis with sprays of fragrant, star-shaped, white flowers in July-Aug. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CLEMATIS virginiana (Virgin's Bower)

A native Wisconsin species of clematis with a clump-forming habit; toothed, oval, three part foliage; and silvery seed heads; sprays of fragrant, star-shaped white flowers in July-Aug. Grows to 20' tall. Grow in rich, well-drained, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the woodland edge, shade garden or border garden and to attract humminbirds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CONVALLARIA majalis (Lily-of-the-Valley)

Large, oval, basal foliage, small, poisonous red berries in the fall; very fragrant sprigs of white bell-shaped flowers in May. Ht.: 8-12". Vigorous spreader and will likely go on the Wisconsin invasive list in the near future! Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use as a groundcover, cut flower. Zone 3. 10 pips/pkg. in our bulb area.

PERENNIALS 2019

CONVALLARIA majalis var. rosea (Pink Lily-of-the-Valley)

This is a delightful and rather rare variation on an old-fashioned favorite. Plants form a clump of large green leaves, bearing short spikes of fragrant baby-pink bells in late spring. Clumps take a year or two to establish, then spread at steady pace, in time forming a sizeable patch. Tolerant of poor soils, even dry shade, but prefers a rich, moist soil. Protect from afternoon sun. Plants sometimes become dormant in summer, especially in regions with humid and hot weather. Easy and adaptable, this will even grow well in tubs or mixed containers. Use as a groundcover, cut flower. Ht.: 4-6". Zone 3. 2 pips/pkg. in our bulb area.

COREOPSIS x 'Jethro Tull' (Hybrid Tickseed)

Long blooming variety with compact, mat-forming habit; somewhat hairy, oval, low-growing, tufted foliage; unique, fluted, tubular, daisy-like, golden-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

COREOPSIS grandiflora 'Double the Sun' (Tickseed)

Early blooming, semi-double, clear, large 4-5" golden yellow blooms with a mahogany eye. Lance-shaped foliage; blooms in June-July. Ht.: 12-14". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

COREOPSIS grandiflora 'Early Sunrise' (Tickseed)

Lance-shaped foliage; double golden-yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2" and Gallon Pots.

COREOPSIS grandiflora 'Sunburst' (Tickseed)

Lance-shaped foliage; semi-double golden-yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

COREOPSIS grandiflora 'Sunkiss' (Tickseed)

Lance-shaped foliage; very compact; large, bright yellow flowers with a dark blotch at the center of each petal in June-July. Ht.: 12-14". Spread: 14-16". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

COREOPSIS hybrid 'Li'l Bang' series (Tickseed)

An interspecific melding of grandifloras and threadleaf coreopsis. Standing just 9" tall, the compact, well-branched plants are about half the height of most threadleaves. Its healthy mid-green foliage remains attractive all season. This compact, long blooming Coreopsis makes a colorful specimen in containers and really makes a splash when planted en masse near the front of flower borders. We're carrying 'Daybreak' with

PERENNIALS 2019

daisy-like, gold-edged, orange-red flowers blooming from June-Sept. Grow in average, well-drained garden soil in full sun. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

COREOPSIS lanceolata (Lanceleaf Tickseed)

A clump forming perennial that expands into colonies from underground rhizomes. The basal leaves close are evergreen and un-lobed. In June-July, slender stalks rise bearing bright green stem leaves that are usually deeply lobed. The stems are terminated by golden daisy-like flowers that wave in the slightest breeze. Plants flourish in sun. native to British Columbia and Ontario and to most of the United States. The largest distribution is in the eastern U. S. as far west as Wisconsin and east Texas. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24-30". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the prairie or border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

COREOPSIS palmata (Stiff Tickseed)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; stiff, crow-like, upright foliage; single, daisy-like, yellow blooms in June-July. Ht.: 18-30". Spread: 15". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the prairie or border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1992. Finely divided, thread-like foliage; light-yellow flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 15-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

COREOPSIS verticillata Permathread Series 'Cherry Blast' and 'Red Satin' (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

Deep ruby or deep wine red to ruby red flowers, both with an orange center measure about 1 1/2" across and completely cover the deep green, threadleaf foliage. Since the flowers are sterile, they appear over a long period from early through late summer and if cut back, the plants can be encouraged to rebloom until frost. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 18-22". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

COREOPSIS verticillata Sizzle & Spice Series 'Curry Up' (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

This Coreopsis has a bold and vibrant color that will catch your eye from a distance. 1 1/2" wide, golden yellow flowers with clear, dark red eyes have wider petals. The rounded, compact habit has excellent flower coverage, looking like a blanket of flowers. Bright green, threadleaf foliage. Since the flowers are sterile, they appear over a long period from early through late summer and if cut back, the plants can be encouraged to rebloom until frost. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 22-26". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

COREOPSIS verticillata 'Sienna Sunset' (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

Finely divided, thread-like foliage; burnst sienna to deep orange flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 16-20". Spread: 20-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

COREOPSIS verticillata 'Zagreb' (Threadleaf Coreopsis)

Spreading habit; finely divided, thread-like, bushy foliage; loose, flat clusters of daisy-like, golden-yellow flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 15-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, in containers, as edging, cut flower, attracts birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CORYDALIS lutea (Yellow Fumitory)

Dainty, fern-like foliage, somewhat glaucous foliage; yellow flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part sun. Use for border garden, rock garden, woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CORYDALIS sempervirens (Rock Harlequin)

A long-blooming, self-sowing, biennial, Wisconsin native with clump-forming habit; blue-green, dainty, fern-like foliage; clusters of tubular, yellow-tipped, pale pink to nearly purple flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average, dry soil in full to part sun. Use in the prairie, woodland edge, rock garden or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

DALEA purpurea, Petalostemon purpureum (Purple Prairie Clover)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; gray-green, pinnate foliage on wiry stems; very dense, round spikes of violet to rosy-purple flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 15-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, border garden, rock garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DELOSPERMA hybrid, Jewel of the Desert Series (Hardy Ice Plant)

Hardy ice plants are native to South Africa but are amazingly hardy in North America, provided they are grown in the sun in very well-drained soil. This forms a low carpet or mat of succulent, green leaves bearing loads of starry flowers. A great choice for hot, dry areas and excellent in the rock garden or wall and for edging the front of a border. Attractive to butterflies. Drought tolerant once established. Where winter drainage is poor, consider growing this as a summer blooming annual. We're carrying 'Garnet' (garnet-red and bright pink), 'Grenade' (fiery red and magenta) and 'Peridot' (sunny yellow with a white inner halo). Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 15-20". Grow in very well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the rock garden, as edging or in containers. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

DELPHINIUM x belladonna 'Bellamosum' (Hardy Garland Larkspur)

Deeply divided, dark green foliage; airy, turquoise-blue flowers in June. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

DELPHINIUM x elatum 'Magic Fountain Series' of Pacific Giants (Candle Larkspur)

Divided, mid-green foliage; cherry blossom, dark blue, lilac-pink, mid-blue, pure white or sky blue in July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 15-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DELPHINIUM x elatum 'New Millennium' hybrids (Candle Larkspur)

Have very strong and sturdy stems for minimal staking, with clump-forming habit; mid-green, divided foliage; dense spikes of semi-double deep mulberry pink (Dusky Maidens), deep blue-purple (Pagan Purples) and intense pink (Sweethearts); flowers in June; reblooming. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

DELPHINIUM x elatum Pacific Giant Hybrids (Candle Larkspur)

Divided, mid-green foliage; black-centered, deep purple (Black Knight), white-centered, medium blue (Blue Bird), pure white (Galahad), white-centered lavender (Guinevere), white-centered plum (King Arthur) or sky-blue (Summer Skies) flowers in July. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DELPHINIUM grandiflorum 'Blue Butterfly' (Siberian Larkspur)

Bushy clumps of finely divided foliage; bright marine-blue flowers in June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DENDRANTHEMA zawadskii latilobium, 'Hillside Pink Sheffield' (Korean Hybrid Mum)

Spreading habit; dark green, mum-like foliage; single, pale peach-pink daisy flowers in Sept.-Oct. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DENDRANTHEMA zawadskii latilobium, 'Mary Stoker' (Siberian Daisy)

Deeply lobed mum-like foliage; light yellow flowers in Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS barbatus 'Dwarf Mix' (Sweet William)

Compact, early-flowering with super-compact habit, narrow, mid-green foliage; dark red, pink and white shades in May-June. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 8-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 4 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS barbatus 'Pinochio Dwarf Mix' (Sweet William)

Compact, narrow, mid-green foliage; pink flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 4 Biennial. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

DIANTHUS barbatus 'Wee Willie' (Sweet William)

Compact, narrow, mid-green foliage; bicolored dark red to white shades in May-June. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 4 Biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS deltoides 'Arctic Fire' (Maiden Pinks)

Deep green, mat-forming foliage; single red-eyed white flowers in May-June; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-16". Use in the border, rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS deltoides 'Brilliant' (Maiden Pinks)

Deep green, mat-forming foliage; single bright pink flowers in May-June; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-16". Zone 3. Use in the border, rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS deltoides 'Flashing Lights' (Maiden Pinks)

Deep green, mat-forming foliage; single deep reddish-rose flowers in May-June; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-16". Zone 3. Use in the border, rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS caryophyllus 'Grenadin' dark red, pink, white and yellow (Carnation, Clove Pinks)

Bluish-green, grass-like foliage; fragrant flowers in July. Ht.: 24". Spread: 4-10". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS gratianopolitanus, Dianthus caesius, 'Firewitch' (Cheddar Pinks)

Perennial Plant of the Year 2006. Mound-forming blue-green foliage; spicy, clove-scented, single, bright rosy red flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 9-12". Plant in average, well, drained soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIANTHUS hybrids 'Scent First' series (Garden Pinks)

This charming series of dianthus features adorable, double and semi-double flowers rich in spicy fragrance. They look like miniature carnations. Evergreen foliage forms handsome tussocks. Very long blooming and drought tolerant once established. These are choice perennials for the front of the border, mixed beds or patio pots, and especially nice in containers. Blooms May-Sept. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 5.

Passion--Red flowers. 4 1/2" Green Pot

Romance--Salmon-pink. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

Tickled Pink--Pastel Pink. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

DIANTHUS hybrids 'Scent from Heaven' series (Garden Pinks)

This charming series of dianthus features adorable, double and semi-double flowers rich in spicy fragrance. They look like miniature carnations. Evergreen foliage forms handsome tussocks. Very long blooming and drought tolerant once established. These are choice perennials for the front of the border, mixed beds or patio pots, and especially nice in containers. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 5.

Angel of Charm--Red, white and pink. 3 1/2" Pot.

Angel of Peace--Light pink with dark pink centers. 3 1/2" Pot

DIANTHUS hybrids 'Star Series' series (Garden Pinks)

This charming series of dianthus features adorable, single and semi-double flowers rich in spicy fragrance. They look like miniature carnations. Evergreen foliage forms handsome tussocks. Very long blooming and drought tolerant once established. These are choice perennials for the front of the border, mixed beds or patio pots, and especially nice in containers. Blooms May-June. Ht.: 7". Spread: 10". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border, containers, rock garden, edging, nectarous plant. Zone 4.

Spangled Star--Single, white-edged, pink-dotted, scarlet-red. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

DICENTRA x 'Luxuriant' (Hybrid Bleeding Heart)

Blue-green, fern-like foliage; cherry-red flowers in May-June, reblooming. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for the border garden, containers, woodland garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra and Gallon Pots.

DICENTRA cucullaria (Dutchman's Breeches)

A Wisconsin native with stemless habit; blue-green foliage that goes dormant in early summer; open spikes of yellow-tipped, white, "pantaloons"-shaped flowers in April-May. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 6". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the woodland, shade garden or border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

DICENTRA eximia (Fringed Bleeding Heart)

A Wisconsin native. It is a reblooming, long-blooming perennial with clump-forming habit; gray-green, fern-like foliage; open spikes of hanging, heart-shaped, rosy-pink flowers in May-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the woodland, shade garden or border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

DICENTRA spectabilis (Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart)

Glaucous, divided, somewhat ferny foliage which usually goes dormant during the summer; pink and white heart-shaped flowers in May-June. Ht.: 36". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

DICENTRA spectabilis Alba (White Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart)

Glaucous, divided, somewhat ferny foliage which usually goes dormant during the summer; white heart-shaped flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

DICENTRA spectabilis 'Gold Heart' (White Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart)

Glaucous, divided, somewhat ferny golden-yellow foliage which usually goes dormant during the summer; pink and white heart-shaped flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

DICENTRA spectabilis 'Valentine' (Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart)

Glaucous, divided, somewhat ferny foliage which usually goes dormant during the summer; red and white heart-shaped flowers in May-June. Ht.: 30". Spread: 20". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

DIGITALIS lutea (Perennial Foxglove)

Evergreen, lance-shaped foliage; creamy yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIGITALIS purpurea Camelot Series Rose or Lavender (Foxglove)

Oval, rough, deep green foliage; rose-pink or light lavender with dark burgundy speckles in June-July. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 5 biennial. Flowers the first year and sets a heavier bloom the second year. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DIGITALIS purpurea Dalmatian Series Peach or Purple (Foxglove)

This fast growing, first year flowering perennial foxglove received high scores in German trials. It ranked high due to its strong growth habit, floridity, and pure colored peach or purple flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4 biennial. Flowers the first year and sets a heavier bloom the second year. Gallon Pot.

DIGITALIS purpurea 'Excelsior' Mix (Foxglove)

Oval, rough, deep green foliage; mixed colors in June-July. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 5 biennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DODECATHEON meadia (Shooting Star)

A Wisconsin native with clump-forming habit; smooth, brownish-green foliage; that goes dormant in mid-summer; umbrella-like clusters of hanging, yellow-centered, deep pink to white flowers in May. Ht.: 8-24". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to

PERENNIALS 2019

part shade. Use in the woodland edge, meadow or rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ECHINACEA x Butterfly Series 'Rainbow Marcella' (Hybrid Coneflower)

This is a new introduction to the Butterfly™ Series of coneflowers bred for hardiness, long-lasting bloom and compact habit. It features single petaled, flowers the color of orange sherbet that age to soft, raspberry pink. Retains its color from July until winter frost. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 18-23". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA x 'Cheyenne Spirit' (Purple Coneflower)

A hybrid Coneflower, featuring single flowers in the first year. Petals are narrow, rolled or quilled in vivid shades of orange, red, rosy-red, yellow, purple and cream surrounding a large brown cone. Spectacular display from mid-summer to early fall. Plant habit is well-branched, strong and bushy. Ideal for sunny borders, massing and growing in mixed containers. Attractive to butterflies. Excellent for cutting. Regularly remove faded blooms to promote continued flowering. Winner of both 2012 Fleuroselect Gold Medal and AAS for 2013. July-Sept. Ht.: 25-30". Spread: 24-28". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

ECHINACEA x 'Delicious Candy' (Purple Coneflower)

According to the Dutch hybridizer Marco van Noort, 'Delicious Candy' is his best Echinacea in 5 years! The color on this double coneflower is practically fluorescent, with glowing fuchsia pink flowers. The single ray petals are held horizontally underneath the large pom-pom blooms. 'Delicious Candy' is one of the first Echinacea to flower and stays fresh looking long into the season. In addition to its beautiful flowers, this coneflower also has attractive dark green leaves and dark stems on compact plants. Flowers June-Aug. Ht.: 18-25". Spread: 14-16". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA x Eye-Catcher Series 'Atomic Orange', 'Canary' and 'Coral Craze' (Hybrid Coneflower)

New from the Walters Gardens hybridizing program comes a collection that was a long time in the making and will certainly "catch your eye!" These single flowering varieties come in bold colors, better basal branching compared to older genetics, and are fairly compact. These pollinator friendly perennials are a must-have addition to your sun garden! Blooms July-Sept. Ht.: 26-28". Spread: 26-28". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Klein's is happy to be carrying the entire series in 'Atomic Orange', 'Canary' yellow and 'Coral Craze' (coral pink). Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ECHINACEA x 'Firebird' (Purple Coneflower)

Long blooming perennial. Decorative seed heads with upright habit; rough textured, toothed, spear-shaped foliage; a dark brown cone with shuttlecock shaped, fire red fading to deep rose flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 18-25". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA x 'Hot Summer' (Purple Coneflower)

Single flowers with narrow petals surrounding an orange-brown cone. What's amazing about this selection is the flowers bloom yellow, turn orange and then a vibrant red, all within a few days, offering a range of color at any one time on the same plant. Plant habit is well-branched, strong and bushy. Blooms in June-Aug. Ht.: 32". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA x Meadow Mama Series 'Playful Meadow Mama' (Hybrid Coneflower)

A truly unique new color and form in this exquisite native flower. Raspberry pink with curled white tips, like berries dipped in cream. The central cone is deep red which makes a surprising and lovely counterpoint to the striking petals. The Meadow Mama series of coneflowers are slightly taller than other Echinaceas and are super floriferous. They are perfect for mixed borders or massed plantings. Their flower power will amaze you! They excellent for your sunny garden and they make perfect potted plants in your favorite container with your favorite annuals and perennials. Plant plenty to cut and bring inside or share with your neighbors. Blooms July-Sept. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA x 'Pink Fascinator' (Hybrid Coneflower)

This drought and heat tolerant plant has a nice compact form, making it a good choice for containers and mixed perennial beds. The prominent, high-mounding center cone is hot raspberry-pink with petals of the same color radiating out the sides. Keep deadheaded to encourage rebloom into the fall. Flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 16-20". Spread: 12-16". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA pallida (Pale Purple Coneflower)

A Wisconsin native plant featuring decorative seed heads with upright habit; rough textured, smooth-edged lance-shaped foliage; an orange-brown cone with narrow, drooping, pink-petaled flowers in June-July. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Use in the native prairie, border, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ECHINACEA paradoxa (Bush's Coneflower)

A Midwest native plant with upright habit; smooth textured, smooth-edged, lance-shaped foliage; brown cone with daisy-like, bright yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 18". Use in the native prairie, border, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ECHINACEA paradoxa hybrid x 'BIG SKY SUNDOWN'/'EVAN SAUL' (Hybrid Coneflower)

Single, daisy-like 6" flowers are vibrant orange in June-Sept. Has a prominent brown central cone. Blossoms are rose-scented with slightly reflexed petals. Excellent branching and a vigorous grower. Ht.: 24-40". Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden, border garden, cut flower, attracts birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea species (Purple Coneflower)

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; a Midwest native; rose-purple flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36+". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, border, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. 3 1/2", 4 1/2" Black Pot and Gallon Pots.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Doubledecker' (Purple Coneflower)

Features decorative seed heads with upright habit; rough textured, toothed, lance-shaped foliage; chocolate-brown cone with daisy-like, double-tiered, purple-red flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, cutflower, attracts birds and butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Fatal Attraction' (Purple Coneflower)

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; a Wisconsin native; rose-purple flowers with two rows of petals in July-Aug. Stems are dark red to nearly black. Ht.: 26". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, border, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Green Jewel' (Purple Coneflower)

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; a large green cone with green flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Hot Papaya' (Purple Coneflower)

Long blooming perennial. Decorative seed heads with upright habit; rough textured, toothed, spear-shaped foliage; a fully double pom-pom cone, surrounded by drooping petals forming fragrant, bright papaya to orange-red flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 30-32". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Kim's Knee High' (Dwarf Purple Coneflower)

2002 Perennial of the Year. Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; somewhat straight-petalled, clear pink flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cutflower, dried flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Magnus Superior' (Purple Coneflower)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1998. Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; a Wisconsin native; rose-purple flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, border, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'PowWow' Wild Berry or White (Purple Coneflower)

2010 AAS Winner. A non-fading, heavy flowering selection with a compact upright habit; rough textured, toothed, lance-shaped foliage; dark rose cone with 3-4", intense purple-red or white flowers in June-Oct. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 12-16". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, dried flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 3 1/2" or 4 1/2" Green Pot by color/cultivar.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Prairie Splendor' (Purple Coneflower)

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; a Wisconsin native; rose-pink flowers in June-Sept., up to 2 weeks earlier than most. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, border, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'Rubinstern' (Purple Coneflower 'Ruby Star')

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; an improved selection of 'Magnus'; straight-petalled, carmine-red flowers in July-Aug.; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Zone 3. 3 1/2" and 4 1/2" Black Pots.

ECHINACEA purpurea Sombrero Series 'Adobe Orange', 'Baja Burgundy', 'Flamenco', 'Granada Gold', 'Hot Coral', 'Lemon Yellow' or 'Salsa Red' (Purple Coneflower)

Long blooming perennial. Decorative seed heads with compact, upright habit; rough textured, toothed, spear-shaped foliage; a golden yellow cone with slightly drooping. 3", daisy-like, rich burgundy, glowing orange, coral, yellow or fire red flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 12-20". Spread: 12-14". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, border, containers, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ECHINACEA purpurea 'White Swan' (Purple Coneflower-White Var.)

Rough, lance-shaped, toothed foliage; decorative seed heads; creamy white flowers with greenish-brown cone in July-Aug. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-

PERENNIALS 2019

drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ECHINACEA tennesseensis (Tennessee Coneflower)

2002 Herb of the Year. A Midwest native with a clump-forming habit; hairy, lance-shaped, narrow foliage; chocolate-brown cone with upturned, daisy-like, dark mauve flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 18-30". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden or border, as a cut or dried flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ECHINOPS ritro (Globe Thistle)

Glossy, green foliage with downy reverse; steel-blue flowers in July. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, dried flower, nectarous plant, butterfly host. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ENEMION biternatum, syn. Isopyrum biternatum (False Rue Anemone)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; dark, bluish-green, delicate, fern-like foliage; umbrella-shaped clusters of white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 6-9". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

EQUISETUM RAMOSSIMUM var. japonicum (Horsetail)--This is an attractive, clump-forming evergreen, reed-like plant with tubular, pointed, upright green leaves. The stems bear dark colored joints at regular intervals, giving plants the appearance rather like an aquatic bamboo. Plant in baskets of aquatic compost and use a marginal plant. After a few years remove from the pond and divide to prevent plants getting too large and overcrowded. Grow in full sun. Very hardy in the right conditions. Frows to about 18" tall. Zone 2. (Available in 5" pots with our water plants)

EREMURUS HYBRIDS (Foxtail Lily, Desert Candle)

A spectacular bulb choice for a sunny and lean garden. Hundreds of blooms cover top of its thick and tall flower spike--up to 5' tall--set above strappy foliage. A dramatic cut flower that will last for several weeks in the vase. The tuberous and odd shaped roots need to be planted immediately upon purchase in well-drained, even sandy soil. This native of west and central Asia prefers not to be moved once established. Plants bloom in late spring and early summer. The foliage dies back completely after blooming so it's a good idea to mark it's location. Most varieties are hardy to Zone 5, though white flowered *E. himalaicus* is reliably hardy well into Zone 4. Mulching in winter improves hardiness.

'Cleopatra'--This very common cultivar has lovely orange flowers and grows to about 4' here in Wisconsin. (Available in our bulb area)

ERYNGIUM alpinum 'Blue Star' (Sea Holly)

Clump-forming habit; basal rosettes of blue-green, deeply toothed foliage; branched stems of spiky, intense, metallic-blue flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18".

PERENNIALS 2019

Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen and as a cut or dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ERYNGIUM planum 'Blue Glitter' (Hybrid Sea Holly)

Long blooming perennial with clump-forming habit; basal rosettes of blue-green, deeply toothed foliage; branched stems of spiky, intense, silver-blue flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 18". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen and as a cut or dried flower. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ERYNGIUM yuccifolium (Rattlesnake Master)

A Wisconsin native plant with rosette-forming habit; blue-gray, long, spiny foliage; loose clusters of globe-like, white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot

ERYTHRONIUM americanum (Yellow Trout Lily)

A Wisconsin native plant with stemless habit; mottled foliage; that goes dormant in early summer; nodding, flared, sulphur-yellow flowers blooming in May. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 8-10". Grow in rich, moist soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot

EUONYMUS fortunei 'Colorata' (Purple-leaf Wintercreeper)

Dark green, leathery, spreading foliage, reddish-purple in fall; no flower. Leaves remain year round. Lovely, long-lived, slow-growing spreader. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 36"+++. Plant in average, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use as a groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

EUPATORIUM dubium, syn. E. purpureum, 'Baby Joe' (Dwarf Joe-Pye Weed)

Compact, upright habit; mid-green foliage; rounded clusters of mauve flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 27-29". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

EUPATORIUM maculatum 'Altopurpureum' (Joe-Pye Weed)

Coarsely toothed foliage with red stems; a Wisconsin native; rose-purple flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 36-48". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native marginal, back of the border, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

EUPATORIUM maculatum 'Gateway' (Hybrid Joe-Pye Weed)

Coarsely toothed foliage with wine-red stems; mauve-pink flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 36-48". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for back of the border, shoreline, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

EUPATORIUM maculatum 'Phantom' (Hybrid Joe-Pye Weed)

Compact, upright habit; mid-green foliage; rounded clusters of rich wine-red flowers in July.-Sept. Ht.: 30-32". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part

PERENNIALS 2019

shade. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

EUPATORIUM perfoliatum (Common Boneset)

Long blooming Wisconsin native with clump-forming habit; toothed foliage which joins around the stem; domed clusters of white flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native marginal, back of the border, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

EUPATORIUM purpureum (Sweet Joe-Pye Weed)

Long blooming Wisconsin native with clump-forming habit; upright stems of whorled, coarsely toothed purple infused foliage; rounded clusters of large, light pink to creamy white flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 36-48". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native marginal, back of the border, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

EUPATORIUM rugosum 'Chocolate' (White Snakeroot)

Upright habit; greenish-brown foliage with deep purple stems; flat clusters of white flowers blooming in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the bog garden or woodland garden, for the back of the border, and as a cut flower. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

EUPHORBIA corollata (Flowering Spurge)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; smooth, bright green foliage; umbrella-like clusters of white flowers in August-Sept. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden or prairie garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

EUPHORBIA epithymoides, Syn. E. polychroma (Cushion Spurge)

Bright green foliage, red tinted in the fall; bright yellow flowers in May. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

EUPHORBIA epithymoides, Syn. E. polychroma, 'Bonfire' (Cushion Spurge)

Deep purple, red and orange leaves with a touch of chartreuse are set ablaze with cracking sulfur yellow bracts in May. Mounded habit. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

EUPHORBIA myrsinites (Donkeytail Spurge)

Bright blue-green foliage; pale yellow flowers in May. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, rock garden. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

FARGESIA dracocephala 'Rufa' (Dragon's Head Bamboo): A great evergreen bamboo without the aggressive traits often associated with this group of plants.

PERENNIALS 2019

Introduced to the U.S. in 1995, dragon's head bamboo has quickly proven itself as a top performer. The tight clumping non-running habit and feathery arching canes make a graceful presence in the home garden. In early summer new canes quickly grow up to 10 feet tall making it a great screening plant for fast coverage. It also has wonderful versatility growing well in shade to full sun as long as it is not a hot location. Mix it with bolder foliage to highlight the fine bamboo texture. Zone 5 hardy and clump-forming. 2 Gallon Pot.

FARGESIA nitida 'Jiuzhaigou' (Red Fountain Bamboo)

Red Fountain Bamboo is distinguished by green canes that turn an intense red color and eventually turn yellow. Fairly upright in habit with delicate small leaves on short branches. It does well in full sun to partial shade, preferable morning sun, but will need protection from the hot summer sun in warmer climates. Clump forming, it can be used as an informal screen or hedge. Grows to 12-14' tall with an 8-10' spread. Zone 5. 2 Gallon Pot.

FERNS:

ADIANTUM pedatum (Maidenhair Fern)

Delicate fan-shaped fronds on wiry black stems; a Wisconsin native; no flower. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for native woodland or shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ATHYRIUM x 'GHOST' (Ghost Fern)

Clump-forming habit; stunning silver-white fronds aging to green; no flowers. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the woodland garden, rock garden, as a ground cover, or an edging. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

ATHYRIUM angustum forma rebellum 'Lady in Red' (Lady Fern)

Fine-textured, green fronds with deep burgundy stems. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 24'. Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for woodland or shade garden. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

ATHYRIUM felix-femina (Lady Fern)

Fine-textured, bright green fronds; a Wisconsin native; no flower. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for native woodland or shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

ATHYRIUM niponicum Pictum (Japanese Painted Fern)

Soft metallic gray fronds with red stems; no flower. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, shade garden, woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

DENNSTAEDTIA punctilobula (Hay-scented Fern)

A Wisconsin native fern with vigorous, upright, arching habit; hay-scented, pale, yellow-green fronds. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Ht.:

PERENNIALS 2019

--Ferns continued--

12-36" Spread: 12-18"+++ Use for native woodland or shade garden. Zone 3.
4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

DRYOPTERIS erythrosora 'Brilliance' (Autumn Fern)

Glossy, copper-orange new foliage with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; dark green mature fronds; bright red spore capsules in fall. Grow in rich, moist soil in part to full shade. Ht.: 24". Spread: 24". Use in the woodland, bog garden, as a specimen or in containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

DRYOPTERIS intermedia (Fancy Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; gray-green, leathery fronds. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, moist, soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the native woodland, meadow, shade garden, border, rock garden, as a specimen or in containers. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

DRYOPTERIS goldiana (Goldie's Wood Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; large, leathery, evergreen fronds. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in part to full shade. Use in the woodland, wetland or border. Great for mass planting. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

DRYOPTERIS marginalis (Leather Wood Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; leathery, grayish, evergreen fronds. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12-18". Use in the woodland, meadow, shade garden, border, rock garden, as a specimen or in containers. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

MATTEUCCIA struthiopteris (Ostrich Fern)

Upright, dark green fronds; a Wisconsin native; no flower. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

ONOCLEA sensibilis (Sensitive Fern)

Light green pinnate fronds; a Wisconsin native; no flower. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

OSMUNDA cinnamomia (Cinnamon Fern)

Deep green fronds, cinnamon brown upright fertile fronds; a Wisconsin native; no flower. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Ferns continued--

OSMUNDA claytoniana (Interrupted Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; smooth green fronds. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full to part shade. Use in the woodland, shade garden, border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

OSMUNDA regalis (Royal Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; loose-textured, coppery fronds, maturing to dark green. Ht.: 24". Spread: 36". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full to part shade. Use in the woodland, shade garden, border or bog garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

POLYSTICHUM acrostichoides (Christmas Fern)

A Wisconsin native plant that stays green well into winter with vase-shaped habit; very dark, glossy, semi-evergreen fronds. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full to part shade. Use in the woodland, shade garden, border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

***FILIPENDULA rubra* (Queen-of -the-Prairie)**

Deeply divided, mid-green foliage; a Wisconsin native; deep pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-48". Plant in rich moist soil in full sun. Use for native prairie, back of the border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

***FRAGARIA vesca* 'Alexandria' (Alpine Strawberry)**

Features small, delicious, red fruits with vigorous, rosette-forming habit; three-part, toothed foliage that does not spread by runners; flat clusters of 5-petaled, white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 8-10"++. Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the native woodland edge, woodland garden or border garden, as an edging, as a groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

***FRAGARIA virginiana* (Wild Strawberry)**

A Wisconsin native plant. Features small, delicious, red fruits with vigorous, prostrate habit; three-part, toothed foliage spreading quickly by runners; flat clusters of 5-petaled, white flowers in April-June. Ht.: 4-12". Spread: 24-36"++. Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the native woodland edge, woodland garden or border garden, as an edging, as a groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

***GAILLARDIA x grandiflora* (*G. aristata*) 'Amber Wheels' (Blanketflower)**

Compact, spreading habit; gray-green, coarsely toothed foliage; very large, daisy-like, 3", copper red centered, bright yellow flowers blooming in June-Sept. Ht.: 30-32". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border, containers, cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) 'Arizona' Sun (Yellow & Red) (Blanketflower)

Compact, spreading habit; gray-green, coarsely toothed foliage; daisy-like, 4", bright yellow and red flowers blooming in June-Aug. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border, containers, cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 3 1/2" and Gallon Pots.

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) 'Burgundy Red' (Blanketflower)

Spreading habit; gray-green, coarsely-toothed foliage; daisy-like, wine-red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, cutflower, attracts butterflies. Zone 3. 4 Gallon Pot.

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) 'Dazzler' (Blanketflower)

Gray-green, coarsely toothed foliage; maroon-centered, bright orange-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 3 1/2" and Gallon Pots.

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) 'Fanfare Blaze' (Hybrid Blanketflower)

Has petals that are rolled and flared like a trumpet with clump-forming habit; gray-green, coarsely-toothed foliage; narrow trumpet-shaped, yellow-tipped burnt orange petals on 3" flowers blooming in June-Aug. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 12-15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, cut flower, or edging. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) 'Goblin' (Blanketflower)

Gray-green, coarsely toothed foliage; red-tipped, yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

GAILLARDIA x grandiflora (G. aristata) Mesa Series 'Bright Bicolor' (Blanketflower)

Bloom the first year and form very uniform, compact, well-branched plants with strong, upright habits. The MESA™ Series tend to flower about 2-3 weeks earlier than comparative varieties, from early thru late summer. All the colors have intense, non-fading color. Copper centered, bright yellow flowers in June-Sept. Ht.: 14-16". Spread: 20-22". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

GALIUM odoratum, Asperula odorata, (Sweet Woodruff)

Fragrant, sprawling, whorled green foliage; a primary ingredient in "May Wine"; white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6-8". Spreads vigorously. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for woodland garden, groundcover, aromatic herb. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

GAURA lindheimeri 'Whirling Butterflies' (Apple Blossom Grass)

Dark green leaves, often spotted with red, form a ground-hugging clump; white flowers on long sprays June-Sept. Ht.: 3-4'. Spread: 24-30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

GENTIANA andrewsii (Bottle Gentian)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; lance-shaped foliage; dense clusters of closed, tubular, dark blue flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, wet to moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the wetland or shade garden and to attract bees. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

GERANIUM x 'Brookside' (Hybrid Cranesbill)

Long blooming variety with a clump-forming habit; green, lacy foliage; turning red in the fall; branched clusters of large, clear blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, rock garden or in containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

GERANIUM x 'Johnson's Blue' (Hybrid Cranesbill)

Divided, mid-green foliage, bright orange-red in fall; clear blue flowers in July. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

GERANIUM x 'Rozanne' (Hybrid Cranesbill)

One of the best geraniums in cultivation; mound-forming habit; slightly marbled, deep green foliage turning reddish brown in fall; branched clusters of large, white-centered violet-blue flowers nearly the entire summer. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, rock garden or in containers. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

GERANIUM macrorrhizum (Bigroot Geranium)

Vigorous, clump-forming habit, very aromatic, sticky, light green, toothed foliage; turning bright red in the fall; branched clusters of magenta flowers in July. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 24"+++ . Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland garden or border garden, for mass planting and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

GERANIUM maculatum (Wild Geranium)

Deeply divided green foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; blue flowers in July; grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18". Use for native woodland or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

GERANIUM pratense 'Hocus Pocus' (Hybrid Meadow Cranesbill)

Clump-forming habit; bronze highlighted, chocolate-purple foliage; turning deep green with a dark margin when mature; branched clusters of white-centered, light purple

PERENNIALS 2019

flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 15-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, as a groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

GERANIUM pratense striatum 'Splish-Splash' (Hybrid Meadow Geranium)

Clump-forming habit; hairy, deeply lobed foliage turning red in fall; branched cluster of purple-flecked, white flowers in July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, as a groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

GERANIUM sanguineum 'Vision' (Bloody Cranesbill)

Finely cut, spreading foliage; rose-purple flowers in July. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

GEUM x Cocktail Series 'Mai Tai' (Grecian Rose)

Clump-forming habit; lobed, wrinkled, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of purple-stemmed, large, semi-double, rose-blushed apricot flowers in May-June. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 10-14". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

GEUM x Cocktail Series 'Mango Lassi' (Grecian Rose)

Clump-forming habit; lobed, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of large, double apricot to mango flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 12-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

GEUM x borisii, Syn. G. coccineum Borisii (Boris Avens)

Clump-forming habit; lobed, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of showy, bright orange flowers blooming in June-July. Ht.: 12-20". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, or as a groundcover, Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

GEUM triflorum (Prairie Smoke)

A Wisconsin native plant. It features very long feathery seed heads with clump-forming habit; silky hairs on irregularly-toothed, semi-evergreen foliage; branched clusters of nodding, light maroon to almost yellow flowers in Apr.-June. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, border garden or rock garden. Zone 2. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

GONIOLIMON tartarticum (German Statice)

Oval, basal, smooth foliage; white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

GRASSES:

All grasses listed below are at least Zone 5 hardy and many are Native Prairie. Most grasses emerge on the late side in spring so be patient. Leave the foliage and flower stalks at the end of the season for winter interest, then cut back to the ground in spring before the new foliage emerges. For more grasses (including Purple Fountain Grass and Ornamental Millet), please refer to the annuals section under "Grasses".

A NOTE ON "PAMPAS GRASS":

We get many calls for Pampas Grass and it's difficult to know what the customer is actually looking for. True Pampas Grass is 'Cortedaria' and is NOT hardy in zones colder than 8 (we're Zone 4-5). People could only have seen it in the south (or in a perfect microclimate here in Madison). But there are many grasses that are locally called Pampas Grass by mistake. Pretty much any plumed grass is being called pampas grass in the Madison area, from Giant Reed Grass (Phragmites), which is growing in the low area at the intersection of Stoughton Rd. and Nakoosa Tr., to *Miscanthus sacchriflorus* (a very invasive grass growing in roadside ditches throughout the area). Neither of these should be recommended for the average garden because of their invasive tendencies. Instead, we recommend some of the other *Miscanthus* varieties. All have beautiful plumes and lovely fall foliage and most are very hardy and clump-forming rather than invasive.

ACORUS calamus variegatus (Variegated Sweet Flag)--Mounded, noninvasive rhizome. This old garden cultivar loves moist conditions. Flat iris-like leaves; spreads slowly by branching, creeping rhizomes; stripes can be cream white to yellow; use as accent in moist to wet sites or in standing water; grow in a wide mouth pot. Grows to 2-4' Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

ANDROPOGON gerardii (Big Blue Stem)--A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming upright habit; blue-green to silvery-blue foliage becoming red-toned in the fall; open spikes of purplish flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 6-7'. Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full to part sun. Use in the native prairie, meadow, border garden, mass plantings, as a specimen and to attract birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

ANDROPOGON gerardii 'Rain Dance' (Big Blue Stem)--A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming upright habit; red-tipped foliage, deeper green than the species, turns totally maroon in fall; red flowers on red stems in July-Aug. Ht.: 6'. Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full to part sun. Use in the native prairie, meadow, border garden, mass plantings, as a specimen and to attract birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

BOUTELOUA curtipendula (Side-oats Grama)--A Wisconsin native plant. Clump-forming, densely tufted habit; gray-green, fine-textured foliage; sprays of one-sided, purplish spike flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 30-40". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in a native woodland

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

edge, border garden or woodland garden. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CALAMAGROSTIS acutifolia 'Avalanche' (Feather Reed Grass)--Rich green, white-centered, upright, clump-forming foliage; pale purple flowers in July-Aug. followed by golden brown seed heads. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, massing, specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

CALAMAGROSTIS acutifolia 'Karl Foerster' (Feather Reed Grass)--Rich green, upright, clump-forming foliage; pale purple flowers in July-Aug. followed by golden brown seed heads. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, massing, specimen. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta, Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

CALAMAGROSTIS acutifolia 'Overdam' (Feather Reed Grass)--White-striped, rich green, upright, clump-forming foliage; pale purple flowers in July-Aug. followed by golden brown seed heads. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, massing, specimen. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

CALAMAGROSTIS arundinacea Brachytricha (Fall Reed Grass, Diamond Grass)--Features open sprays of wheat-colored seedheads with clump-forming, arching habit; rich green foliage turning bright yellow in the fall; fluffy sprays of green-blushed pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden or woodland garden. Great in mass plantings. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

CAREX bicknellii (Prairie Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge with a creeping, tufted habit; narrow, light green foliage; spikes of yellow green flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-24". Grow in average, moist to wet soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the bog garden, meadow, woodland or as a mass planting. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CAREX grayi (Morning Star Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge. It has decorative, club-like seed heads of pale green with clump-forming, densely tufted habit; light green-gold foliage; spikes of yellow flowers in June. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 18-24". Use in the woodland edge, meadow, shade garden or border garden, as a groundcover, as a specimen, and as a cut or dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CAREX hystericina (Bottlebrush Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge with a clump-forming habit; low-growing, fine foliage; spikelets of green flowers blooming in May-June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-36". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full sun

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

to part shade. Use in the bog garden, meadow, woodland or as a mass planting. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CAREX morrowii 'Ice Dance' (Variegated Japanese Sedge)--Shiny dark green foliage with strong cream to white margins; insignificant brown flowers in June. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, edging, groundcover. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CAREX muskingumensis (Palm Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge with a creeping, arching habit; light yellowish green, palm frond-like foliage; turning yellow with the first frost; spikes of golden-brown flowers in May-June. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the bog garden, meadow, woodland or as a mass planting. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

CAREX oshimensis 'Evergold' (Variegated Japanese Sedge)--Bright creamy yellow, center-striped foliage; small spikes of brownish flowers. Ht.: 8-12" Spread: 12". Plant in rich, moist soil in sun to part shade. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CAREX pensylvanica (Pennsylvania Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge with a creeping, tufted habit; soft, dark green foliage; which may go dormant in hot, dry summers; short spikes of brown to reddish-purple flowers blooming in Apr.-May. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the woodland edge or border garden, and as an edging or a groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CAREX plantaginea (Seersucker Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge and butterfly host with a clump-forming, mounded habit; has broad, puckered, bright green, semi-evergreen foliage; spikes of insignificant, brown to reddish purple flowers in Apr.-May. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 10-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use in the woodland edge or border garden, and as an edging or a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

CAREX vulpinoidea (Fox Sedge)--Wisconsin native sedge with a clump-forming habit; narrow, grass-like foliage; spikes of insignificant green flowers blooming in May-June. Ht.: 12-36". Spread: 6-24". Grow in average wet to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the bog garden, meadow, woodland or as a mass planting. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

CHASMANTHIUM latifolium (Northern Sea Oats)--Upright, arching habit. Treasured for its showy, pendulous flowers, beautiful arching seed heads and slender, bamboo-like foliage that changes from green to copper to rich brown. Flourishes in containers or in the landscape and offers great winter interest. Plant in full sun to part shade. 30-36" tall. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

DESCHAMPSIA caespitosa (Tufted Hair Grass)

Wisconsin native grass with clump-forming, densely tufted habit; dark-green foliage; open sprays of light green to greenish-gold, maturing silvery-gold to purple flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden or woodland garden, for mass planting and to attract birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

DESCHAMPSIA caespitosa 'Bronze Veil' (Tufted Hair Grass)

Clump-forming, densely tufted habit; dark green foliage; open sprays of weeping bronze-green maturing bronze-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden or woodland garden, for mass planting and to attract birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

DESCHAMPSIA caespitosa 'Schottland' (Tufted Hair Grass)

Clump-forming, densely tufted habit; dark green foliage; open sprays of light green maturing golden flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 42-66". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden or woodland garden, for mass planting and to attract birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

ERAGROSTIS spectabilis (Purple Love Grass)

Wisconsin native plant features soft cream seedheads with compact, clump-forming habit; light green foliage; turning reddish in the fall; airy sprays of reddish-purple flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie, meadow, border or mass planting. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue' (Blue Fescue)--Medium textured, soft powdery blue foliage, finely textured, cream-colored seed heads; bluish to purplish flowers in June. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for containers, edging, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

HAKONECHLOA macra 'All Gold' (Golden Variegated Hakone Grass)--Clump-forming, mounded habit; chartreuse to bright gold foliage; open sprays of pale green maturing red-brown flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 14-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland, containers or as a specimen. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

HAKONECHLOA macra Aureola (Golden Variegated Hakone Grass)--Clump-forming, mounded habit; bright golden-yellow foliage streaked with green, intense pinkish red in fall; open sprays of pale green maturing red-brown flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland, containers or as a specimen. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

HAKONECHLOA macra 'Beni-kaze' (Red Wind Hakone Grass)--Clump-forming, mounded habit; has glowing shades of garnet, scarlet and cerise in the fall; open sprays of pale green maturing red-brown flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland, containers or as a specimen. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

HAKONECHLOA macra 'SunFlare' (Golden Variegated Hakone Grass)--A sport of 'All Gold'. Bright yellow leaves tipped with rich burgundy. Fall coloring is a combination of chartreuse and gold saturated with tones of burnt orange and burgundy-red. Open sprays of pale green maturing red-brown flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland, containers or as a specimen. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

HELICTOTRICHON sempervirens 'Sapphire' (Blue Oat Grass)--Features golden wheat-colored seed heads with clump-forming, densely tufted habit; semi-evergreen, metallic blue, coarse foliage; open, one-sided, sprays of blue flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or rock garden, for an edging or in containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HIEROCHLOE odorata (Sweet Grass) --For more info, see our Herb Section. A Wisconsin native plant with vigorous upright habit; grassy foliage that is sweet smelling and curly when dried; open sprays of bell-like, bronze to purple flowers in June-Oct. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12"++. Grow in any moist to wet soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the native meadow, native woodland or bog garden, for mass planting, or on the shoreline. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HYSTRIX patula (Bottlebrush Grass)--A Wisconsin native grass. It features showy, bristly flowers resembling bottlebrushes with clump-forming habit; dark olive green foliage; spikes of greenish, maturing tan, flowers blooming in June-Aug. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Deadhead to reduce seeding. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 8-12". Use in the woodland edge or shade garden and for mass planting. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

IMPERATA cylindrica 'Red Baron' (Japanese Blood Grass)--The showiest of all red grasses. Long, slender blades emerge light green with red tips. The color spreads downward, and by fall the plants are a blazing crimson. Ht.: 12-18" and spreading. Best to mulch during the winter because very shallow rooted. Use in the border garden or in containers. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

JUNCUS effusus 'Big Twister' (Corkscrew or Curly Rush)--Upright Divergent. The coiling leaves create a unique look, similar in habit to our old 'Curly Wurly' but with more blue tones and taller. Grows better in more hot, dry conditions than most curly rushes. Grows to 18-24". Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

JUNCUS inflexus 'Blue Mohawk' (Soft Rush)--Upright divergent. Known for its narrow, soft, round stems and vertical growth. Medium green foliage turns yellowish brown after first frost. Flowers are noticeable and borne at the stem tips in early summer. An effective foliage plant in a water setting or container. Grow in moist, peaty soil in light shade. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12". Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Adagio'-- Compact silver-gray foliage grows to 36-48' tall. Flowers emerge pink, then turn white. Plant in any soil, in sun or part shade. Cut back to the ground in spring before new growth begins. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Gold Bar' (Porcupine Grass)--Features mature seed heads of fluffy, pinkish tan with compact, clump-forming, upright, arching habit; bright green foliage and golden horizontal banding; plume-like sprays of burgundy flowers in Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 36-48". Grow in average well-drained soil in full to part sun. Use in border garden, containers or as a specimen. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Gracillimus' (Maiden Grass)--Features mature seed heads of showy silver-white with clump-forming, upright, arching habit; slender, rich, green foliage; plume-like sprays of large, copper-brown flowers in Sept. Ht.: 6-7' Spread: 3'. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border, as a screen, specimen, cutflower. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Graziella' (Graziella Silver Grass)--Slender, rich green foliage; graceful, arching habit; large, showy, silver-white plumes in Aug. Ht.: 5'. Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for screen, specimen, birds. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Malepartus' (Japanese Silver Grass)--Robust grass with large flowers that emerge purplish pink and mature to silver. Foliage turns bronze in fall. Plant in any soil in sun or part shade. Cut back to the ground in spring before new growth begins. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis pupurascens 'Autumn Red' (Flame Grass)--Medium green foliage with reddish tint, turning brilliant orange-red in fall.; silvery purple flower heads in Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 24-36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for screen, specimen. Zone 3. Two Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Silberfeder' (Maiden Grass)--Medium green foliage turning golden in fall; silver white flowers in Sept.-Oct Ht.: 6-7'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for screen, specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Strictus' (Porcupine Grass)--Bright green with golden horizontal banding; stiff upright habit; copper, turning fluffy tan, flowers in Sept. Ht.: 6-8'. Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for screen, specimen. Zone 5. Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Variegata' (Japanese Silver Grass)--Tall, 5-7' ornamental grass with leaves variegated white. Loose, feathery, beige flower clusters are quite showy. Plant in any soil, sun or shade. Cut back before new growth appears in spring. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MISCANTHUS sinensis 'Zebrinus' (Zebra Grass)--Distinctive yellowish-white, horizontal banding on the leaves of this cultivar distinguish it from nearly all other grasses. These irregularly spaced marks seem to glow when backlit by the early morning or late afternoon sun. This grass is very similar to 'Strictus' but forms widely arching clumps instead of being strictly upright. May or may not bloom here in the north where summers are short. Grows to 6-8' tall. Spread: 4-6'. Plant in any soil, sun or part shade. Cut back before new growth appears in spring. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

MOLINIA arundinacea 'Skyracer' (Moor Grass)--Features mature seed heads of pure gold with clump-forming mounded habit; light gray-green foliage, turning yellow in fall; narrow sprays of purplish flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 5-7'. Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen or as a cut or dried flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

MOLINIA caerulea 'Poul Petersen' (Moor Grass)--Clump-forming, upright habit; light gray-green foliage; turning golden in fall; narrow sprays of purplish flowers in June-Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 30-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen or as a cut or dried flower. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Cloud Nine' (Switch Grass)

Has mature seed heads of silver white with clump-forming, upright habit; blue-green foliage; turning various shades of yellow in the fall; airy sprays of pinkish-silver flowers in Aug.-Oct. Ht.: 8'. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, mass planting, specimen, cut flower and for erosion control. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Dallas Blues' (Switch Grass)

Powder-blue foliage. Probably one of the best wide-leaved blues. Soft, pastel-pink seed heads. Ht.: 5-6'. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, mass planting, specimen, cut flower and for erosion control. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

PANICUM virgatum 'Heavy Metal' (Blue Switch Grass)--Features mature seedheads of dark burgundy with clump-forming, upright habit; metallic powder blue foliage turning yellow in the fall; airy sprays of strong pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden, border garden, mass planting, specimen, cut flower-fresh or dried. Late to emerge. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Hot Rod' (Switch Grass)--Start your engines! This Emerald Coast Growers selection revs up into the red zone earlier than other switch grasses. Firmly upright blades emerge blue/green, reddening rapidly until the whole plant is rich, deep maroon. Airy sprays of strong pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden, border garden, mass planting, specimen, cut flower-fresh or dried. Late to emerge. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Northwind' (Northwind Switch Grass)--Great vertical form. Features mature seedheads of tawny gold with clump-forming, upright habit; blue-green foliage turning yellow in fall; airy sprays of pinkish-red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden, border garden, mass planting, specimen, cut flower-fresh or dried. Late to emerge. Zone 3. Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

PANICUM virgatum 'Red Ray', syn. 'Rotstrahlbusch' (Red Switch Grass)--Features mature seed heads of silver with clump-forming, stiffly upright habit; green, red-tipped foliage turns bright rust in fall; airy sprays of reddish flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 4-6'. Spread 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie, border, mass planting, specimen or cut flower. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Ruby Ribbons' (Red Switch Grass)--Features mature seed heads of silver with clump-forming, stiffly upright habit; dark green foliage turns wine-red by early summer; airy sprays of rosy flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 4'. Spread 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie, border, mass planting, specimen or cut flower. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PANICUM virgatum 'Shenandoah' (Red Switch Grass)--Features mature seed heads of silver with clump-forming, stiffly upright habit; dark green foliage with reddish tones turning burgundy in the fall; airy sprays of pinkish flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 48-70". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the prairie, border, mass planting, specimen or cut flower. Late to emerge in spring. Zone 3. Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

PENNISETUM alopecuroides 'Cassian' (Hardy Fountain Grass)--Compact plant with glossy, bright green foliage, turning red-highlighted, rich gold in fall; pink-

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

tinged, whitish-green flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24-30". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, specimen, cut flower. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

PENNISETUM alopecuroides 'Little Bunny' (Miniature Hardy Fountain Grass)-- A truly miniature fountain grass, 'Little Bunny' stands only 18" tall when in bloom. Cute cream-colored, tufted seed heads look like a bunch of little bunnies' tails dancing above the dense clump of dark green foliage. The blooms begin to appear in midsummer. Due to its small size, this variety is particularly well-suited to sunny rock gardens, containers, or the front of the border. Spread: 20-24". Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

SCHIZACHYRIUM scoparium, Syn. *Andropogon scoparius* (Little Blue Stem)-- Clumping, bluish-green, soft foliage, turning bronze to orange in fall; a native Wisconsin plant; silver flowers in July-Aug.; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SCHIZACHYRIUM scoparium, Syn. *Andropogon scoparius* 'Blue Heaven' (Little Blue Stem)--Clumping, bluish-green, soft foliage, turning from dark blue to burgundy in summer; to purple, then violet; fading to red in the fall; silver flowers in Aug-Sept; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 25-30". Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

SCHIZACHYRIUM scoparium, Syn. *Andropogon scoparius* 'Carousel' (Little Blue Stem)--Dwarf variety with mature seed heads of tiny, fluffy, silver-white with compact, clump-forming, sturdy, upright habit; blue-green foliage with a purple-bronze blush; turning copper, pink and tan in the fall, remaining upright all winter; narrow, open spikes of pink to burgundy flowers in Aug-Sept; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 28-30". Spread: 28-30". Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

SCIRPUS zebrinus (Zebra Rush)--Lovely vertically striped rush stems of cream and green. Forms neat clumps. A must have plant! Grows to 36-48" tall and spreading. Plant in standing water. Excellent in ponds and water features. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

SESLERIA autumnalis (Autumn Moor Grass)--Clump-forming, evergreen grasses. Narrow linear leaves and dense, spherical to cylindrical, spike-like panicles of flowers. Cultivated for its colorful fall foliage. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 12". Grow in well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in border garden, containers, rock garden, wildflower meadow. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SESLERIA caerulea (Blue Moor Grass)--Mature seed heads of golden-wheat with clump-forming, tufted habit; blue foliage with green undersides; narrow spikes of purplish-black flowers in April-May. Ht.: 6-12". Spread: 12-24". Grow in well-

PERENNIALS 2019

--Perennial Grasses continued--

drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in border garden, containers, rock garden, wildflower meadow. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SORGHASTRUM nutans (Indian Grass)--A Wisconsin native plant. Mature seedheads are chestnut-brown with upright, clump-forming habit; light to medium green foliage turning burnt orange to red in fall; feathery sprays of light copper flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 5-8'. Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in native prairie, border garden, cut or dried. Late to emerge. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SORGHASTRUM nutans 'Indian Steel' (Indian Grass)--Bright, blue-gray foliage, burnt orange in fall; copper-brown seed heads; showy tan-yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 5-8'. Spread: 24-30". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

SPARTINA pectinata (Prairie Cordgrass)--The gracefully arching foliage cuts a fine figure in summer and then turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around newly excavated ponds, streambanks, and wet areas. A Wisconsin native plant. Arching, one-sided spikes of pale green flowers bloom in Aug.-Sept. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun. Ht.: 48-96". Spread: 36"++. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SPOROBOLUS heterolepis (Northern/Prairie Dropseed)--Fine-textured, emerald green foliage, golden in fall; a Wisconsin native plant; sweetly scented, dark-green flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-15". Plant in any well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black and Two Gallon Pots.

GYPSOPHILA paniculata 'Snowflake' (Baby's-Breath)

Fine, narrow, gray-green foliage; semi-double to double white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 36-48". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

GYPSOPHILA repens alba and rosea (Creeping Baby's-Breath)

Mat-forming, gray-green foliage; white or pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 6-10". Spread: 24". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, edging, front of border, rock wall. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HEDERA helix 'Baltica' (Baltic Ivy)

Dark green, evergreen foliage; no flower. Ht.: 6-8". Spreads vigorously. Plant in any moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for containers, groundcover or the woodland garden. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HEDERA helix 'Hebron' (Hardy English Ivy)

Glossy, dark green, evergreen foliage with lighter new foliage; no flower. Ht.: 6-8". Spreads vigorously. Plant in any moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for containers, groundcover or the woodland garden. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale (Autumn Sneezeweed)

A Wisconsin native plant. A long-blooming perennial with upright habit; erect, lance-shaped foliage; flat-topped clusters of daisy-like, golden yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 18-36". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, native wetland, bog garden, meadow garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale x Mariachi Series 'Salsa' (Hybrid Sneezeweed)

This compact variety is part of the Mariachi™ Series and features spicy, red petals with a hit of orange surrounding a dark brown cone. Good branching habit, terrific for cutting. Flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, bog garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale x 'Moerheim Beauty' (Hybrid Sneezeweed)

Upright habit; lance-shaped foliage, flat-topped clusters of dark-centered, deep copper-red flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36". Spread: 20". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, bog garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale x Red/Gold Hybrids (Hybrid Sneezeweed)

Upright habit; lance-shaped foliage, flat-topped clusters of daisy-like, red and gold flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 36-60". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, bog garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale x 'Ruby Tuesday' (Hybrid Sneezeweed)

Upright habit; lance-shaped foliage, flat-topped clusters of dark-centered, rich red flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 20". Spread: 10". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, bog garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HELENIUM autumnale x Embers Series 'Salud' (Hybrid Sneezeweed)

Compact, upright habit; lance-shaped foliage; produces yellow-tipped red flowers with unique eyes in the late summer that continue into the fall in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 14-16". Spread: 10". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, bog garden, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HELIANTHUS x 'Lemon Queen' (Perennial Sunflower)

Upright habit; rough textured, narrow foliage; open sprays of single, 2-3", intense yellow flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, for the back of the border, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 3. Gallon Pot

HELIANTHUS occidentalis (Western Sunflower)

Large, basal foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; bright yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for native prairie, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HELIANTHUS strumosus (Woodland Sunflower)

Long-blooming Wisconsin native with upright habit; rough textured, stiff, narrow foliage; open sprays of single, daisy-like yellow flowers in July.-Sept. Ht.: 36-60. Spread: 8-12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HELIOPSIS helianthoides (False Sunflower)

Long-blooming, Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; toothed, lance-shaped foliage; open sprays of single, daisy-like, bright yellow blooms in June-Sept. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 36-60". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, or meadow garden, cut flower. Late to emerge. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HELIOPSIS helianthoides 'Summer Sun' (Rough Ox-eye Daisy)

Clump-forming habit; mid-green foliage on strong, sturdy stems; open sprays of double, bright yellow flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, or meadow garden, cut flower. Late to emerge. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HELIOPSIS helianthoides 'Tuscan Sun' (Rough Ox-eye Daisy)

Very dwarf and clump-forming habit; dark green foliage on strong, sturdy stems; rich yellow flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 16-20". Spread: 16". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, or meadow garden, cut flower or in containers. Late to emerge. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HELIOPSIS helianthoides var. scabra 'Burning Hearts' (Rough Ox-eye Daisy)

A selection with purple stems and foliage and flowers that are yellow with a red eye. Thrives with minimal care in full sun in rich or poor soils, from sand to clay. Deer and rabbit resistant with high salt tolerance. Butterflies and pollinators flock to the flowers, blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12-24". Grow in average, well-drained to moist soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, prairie garden, or meadow garden, cut flower or in containers. Late to emerge. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HELLEBORUS x Honeymoon Series (Hybrid Lenten Rose Hellebore)

Clump-forming habit; glossy, deeply lobed, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of single flowers in March-Apr. Klein's is offering 'Maid of Honor' (light to dark pink), 'Rome in Red' (maroon to wine red) and a mix. Ht.: 18-24". Spread 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HELLEBORUS x Royal Heritage Series Mix (Hybrid Lenten Rose Hellebore)

2005 Perennial of the Year. Clump-forming habit; glossy, deeply lobed, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of white, rose or purple flowers in March-Apr. Ht.: 16-18". Spread 12-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

HELLEBORUS niger (Christmas Rose Hellebore)

Stemless habit; thick, leathery, deeply lobed, evergreen foliage; branched clusters of nodding, saucer-shaped white flowers in Mar.-Apr. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, or as a groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HELLEBORUS orientalis 'Ivory Prince' (Lenten Rose)

Clump-forming habit; thick, leathery, deeply lobed, evergreen, blue-green foliage; ivory flowers flushed with pink in March-Apr. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18". Grow in moist, well-drained soil in shade to part shade. Use in the border or woodland garden, containers or as a groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HELLEBORES orientalis 'Newest Hybrids' (Lenten Rose Hellebore)

Thick, leathery, deeply lobed foliage; evergreen; mixed shades, spotted, striped or semi-double; flowers in March-April; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part sun. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-18". Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Pot.

HEMEROCALLIS (Daylily)

Height varies by variety and type. Generally space 18-24", closer on the dwarfs. Plant in full sun to part shade in well-drained soil. Use for the border garden, groundcover, nectarous plant. Flowers are edible. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Pots and Gallon Pots. Prices vary.

*Tetraploids have twice as many chromosomes as diploids. This gives them heavier substance in the leaves and flowers (T).

*Miniatures have flowers smaller than 3" across (M).

*Dwarfs are shorter than 16" (D).

Baja--(T), 6" velvety-red with green throat in July. Ht.: 26-30". Green Pot.

Barbara Mitchell--(D), 6" green throated, lavender-pink in July. Ht.: 16-20". Terra.

Bela Lugosi--(T), green throated, deep purple in July. Ht.: 30-33". Gallon Pot.

Black-eyed Stella--(M), 3", yellow w/ crimson eye in June. Ht.: 12-15". Terra Pot.

Chicago Apache--(T), 5", intense scarlet flowers in July. Ht.: 28-30". Terra Pot.

Chicago Fire--(T), Green throated red blooms in July. Ht.: 34". Terra Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Daylilies continued--

- Corryton Pink--(T), Pearl-pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-32". Terra Cotta Pot.
Eenie Weenie--(DM), Yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12". Green Pot.
Ed Murray--(T), 4" black-red flowers in July. Ht.: 30". Terra Pot.
Erin Lea--(T), 6" sunny yellow blooms in July. Ht.: 24". Heavy rebloomer. Gallon.
Fooled Me--(T), 5 1/2" golden yellow with a red eye in July. Ht.: 24". Gallon Pot.
Franz Hals--Orange/rust bicolor with 5" blooms. Ht.: 30". Green Pot.
Going Bananas--Canary yellow 4" blooms, June-Sept. Ht.: 24". Gallon Pot.
Hyperion--Daylily award winner. Fragrant yellow in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-40". Terra.
Ice Carnival--Green throated, near white flowers in July. Ht.: 28". Green Pot.
Lilioasphodelus--Lemon lily. Fragrant yellow in June @ 36" tall. Gallon Pot.
Little Grapette--(D), 2" lavender-purple blooms in June. Ht.: 12". Terra Cotta Pot.
Little Wine Cup--(M), Green throated, wine-red flowers in June, reblooming. Terra.
Mighty Chestnut--(T), Rusty orange with deep burgundy eye. 30". Gallon.
Nosferatu--(T), green throated, deep purple in July. Ht.: 26". Gallon Pot.
Pardon Me--(M), Red self w/ yellow-green throat. July-reblooms. Terra Cotta Pot.
Prairie Blue Eyes--Blue-eyed lavender in June-July. Ht.: 30". Terra Cotta Pot.
Prelude to Love--Dark red with yellow-green throat in June-July. 18". Gallon Pot.
Primal Scream--(T), 8" tangerine orange flowers in July. 34" tall. Gallon Pot.
Purple d'Oro--(DM), Yellow throated, lavender-purple. Ht.: 16-24". Terra Pot.
Rocket City--(T), 6" bittersweet orange flowers in July. Ht.: 30-36". Green Pot.
Ruby Spider--Giant 9" ruby-red blooms in mid-summer. Ht.: 36". Gallon Pot.
Ruffled Apricot--(T), 7", gold-centered, apricot blooms in July-Aug. 24-25". Gallon.
Stella d'Oro--(DM), 2 3/4", gold self in June, reblooming. Ht.: 12-15". 4 1/2" Terra & Gallon Pots.
Strawberry Candy--(T), Rose centered, pink blooms in June-July. Ht.: 26". Terra.
Summer Wine--5 1/2" green-throated, purple red in July. Ht.: 24". Terra Cotta Pot.
Sun Dried Tomatoes--(T), Red with gold-green throat. Ht.: 32-36". Gallon Pot.
Tusawilla Tigress--(T), bright orange with a dark orange eye in June, reblooming. Ht.: 24-32". Gallon Pot.

HEPATICA acutiloba (Sharp-lobed Hepatica)

A Wisconsin native with a clump-forming habit; heart-shaped foliage; cup-shaped, light blue-white flowers in May. Ht.: 6". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full to part shade. Use in the native woodland, shade garden or border. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Amethyst Myst' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; deep burgundy foliage overlaid with a cool silver mist; cream bell-shaped flowers in June. Ht.: 26". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Caramel' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Glowing yellow-orange leaves with purple-red undersides; creamy colored flowers in June-July. Ht.: 15". Spread: 15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part

PERENNIALS 2019

shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Terra Cotta Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Citronelle' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

'Citronelle' is a robust hybrid with citron yellow leaves and silver undersides. When planted in heavier shade, the leaves will be more chartreuse. Since the leaves are so light in color, this variety appreciates more shade than some of the other villosa hybrids. 'Citronelle' is a sport of the popular 'Caramel' and has the same great compact habit. Ht.: 12". Spread: 14". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Delta Dawn' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

This selection forms a sturdy mound of rounded leaves with gold to lime coloring and red veining. Very heat tolerant variety. Sprays of white bell flowers appear in June. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 10-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x Dolce series 'Apple Twist' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

This unique plant changes throughout the seasons. Newly emerging leaves have red veining that lightens with age. Chartreuse yellow leaves have wavy, rippled edges that will mature to apple green leaves later in the season. You'll appreciate its dense, full habit and good vigor. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 20-24". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x Dolce series 'Blackberry Ice' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

A series of vigorous, cold-hardy and uniquely patterned coral bells from 'Proven Winners'. Excellent in containers or in the landscape for part sun. 'Blackberry Ice' forms a full, rounded clump of attractive foliage that stays nice all season long. The newest leaves are a remarkable iridescent purple with black veining and have amethyst purple undersides. As the leaves mature, they develop a softly luminescent pewter overlay. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 18-22". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x Dolce series 'Cherry Truffles' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

For those that loved the bold texture of CINNAMON CURLS comes an improvement that keeps the popular shape and color, but adds increased vigor and size. New leaves are bright red, heavily ruffled, and form a low, mounding habit. In summer, the bright color persists, maturing to a rich mahogany red. Dark burgundy stems hold light pink flowers and dark rose calyxes from early to midsummer. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 18-22". Spread: 26-30". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HEUCHERA x Dolce series 'Wildberry' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

The intense purple color of these leaves are second to none! Compared to 'Blackberry Ice', the foliage is larger, a richer hue, and holds onto its purple color for much of the season. Large, scalloped, incredibly glossy leaves are a bold shade of purple. Charcoal veins accent the leaf color that make the leaves really pop. Dark stems hold rosy pink calyxes and white flowers. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 26-28". Spread: 16-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Fire Alarm' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Touted by many as the best red to date, this *H. villosa* hybrid is incredibly vigorous, forming a full, dense clump of large, round lobed leaves. When it emerges in spring and then again in fall it is fiery red, mellowing only slightly to mahogany red in the heat of summer. Dark red stems carry pink flowers in early through late summer. This selection fills out containers fully and delivers an excellent garden performance. Ht.: 9". Spread: 15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Fire Chief' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

The foliage color of 'Fire Chief' is brilliant wine red, maturing to a more purplish maroon red. Dark red flower stems rise to 18" tall above the mound of foliage, making the blossoms great for cutting. Bicolored pink and white flowers will rebloom for much of the summer. Ht.: 19-18". Spread: 15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Forever Purple' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Glossy purple leaves with ruffled edges and dark veining add vivid color over four seasons. Rosy-purple flowers appear on short spikes in summer. These tidy, mounding plants are ideal for edging beds and rock gardens, and adding a punch of color to container plantings. A top performer in trials across the country. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 16-20". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Georgia Peach' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Large, 8", dark red veined, peach foliage with light silver overlay; deep purple scapes carry plump wands of closely spaced cream flowers in early summer. Ht.: 30". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Lava Lamp' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Forms a large, billowy mass of very large, coppery purple leaves with deep purple undersides. The newest leaves emerge a bright copper orange color and then deepen to coppery purple as they age. Deep purple scapes carry plump wands of closely spaced cream flowers in early summer. Ht.: 32-36". Spread: 28". Grow in rich, well-

PERENNIALS 2019

drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Lemon Love' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Best color is in part or filtered shade, where we've been pleased to observe almost no burning, a problem that plagues other chartreuse varieties. Slightly ruffled, chartreuse leaves are produced on an especially vigorous habit, thanks to its *Heuchera villosa* heritage. The color will be more lime green in deeper shade. Over time, 'Lemon Love' will gradually spread to about 3 feet wide if given the space. Cream flowers with hints of blush in the calyxes are produced above the foliage in early summer. Ht.: 20". Spread: 28-32". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Lime Marmalade' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; heavy undulating lime-green foliage; sprays of creamy flowers in June-July. Ht.: 16". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Marmalade' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; heavy undulating foliage in tones of umber to deep sienna with hot pink reverse; sprays of creamy flowers in June-July. Ht.: 16". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Mega Caramel' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

As the names suggests this is a larger version of the ever popular 'Caramel'. Larger leaves with pink-purple undersides.; creamy colored flowers in June-July. Ht.: Up to 40" in bloom. Spread: 20-28". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Melting Fire' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; heavily ruffled foliage, emerging bright red; maturing to intense purple red; sprays of creamy flowers in May-June. Ht.: 16". Spread: 14". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Midnight Rose' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Compact, mound-forming habit; hot pink spotted, dark purple-black foliage, maturing to cream spots; sprays of bell-shaped, cream flowers in May-June. Ht.: 10-24". Spread: 10-16". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HEUCHERA x 'Obsidian' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Very compact, mound-forming habit; glossy, dark purple-black foliage with a deep purple reverse; sprays of cream flowers in June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12-16". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA X 'Peach Flambé' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; flaming, red veined, bright peach foliage turning spectacular peachy plum-purple in fall; sprays of bell-shaped, bright white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 16". Spread: 14". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Plum Pudding' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; silvery-plum foliage; pink bell-shaped flowers in June. Ht.: 26". Spread: 16". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HEUCHERA x Primo series 'Black Pearl' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Forms an incredibly dense habit of shiny, jet black leaves with scalloped, ruffled edges. PRIMO® heuchera differ from the DOLCE® Series with larger, faster growing habits and a more substantial landscape presence. This plant is a *Heuchera villosa* hybrid. The *villosa* species is a large, late blooming type that exhibits an increased tolerance of high heat and humidity over other species. Most produce cream flowers in midsummer, though they are grown more for their fantastic foliage. *H. villosa* is native to the southeastern United States. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 18-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x Primo series 'Wild Rose' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Forms a dense habit of large, bright rosy purple leaves with deep charcoal gray veining. PRIMO® heuchera differ from the DOLCE® Series with larger, faster growing habits and a more substantial landscape presence. This plant is a *Heuchera villosa* hybrid. The *villosa* species is a large, late blooming type that exhibits an increased tolerance of high heat and humidity over other species. Most produce cream flowers in midsummer, though they are grown more for their fantastic foliage. *H. villosa* is native to the southeastern United States. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Ht.: 18-22". Spread: 18-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x Soda Series 'Cherry Cola' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mounds of gently lobed leaves in a beautiful shade of rusty reddish brown display stems bearing bright, cherry-red flowers. Produces its best color in sunnier locations. Wonderful for a splash of color at the front of the border. Blooms May-June. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in

PERENNIALS 2019

the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Southern Comfort' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Especially bred to withstand heat and humidity, 'Southern Comfort' looks like a marmalade mix of cantaloupe and peaches. With a dramatic look, this vigorous grower will add a bright splash of color to the shade garden. Creamy white flowers blossom in late summer as the foliage begins to change color from peach to burnished copper to amber. Ht.: 15". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Spellbound' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

A terrific choice for adding a touch of color towards the front of a border in shady areas. The plant forms a large mound of ruffled, rose-purple leaves with silver overlay. A shady site produces more silver tones. The leaves are more purple in spring and fall when grown in full sun. Taller stems of small white bell flowers appear in early summer. Fast and vigorous grower.. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 12-16". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA x 'Sugar Plum' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; silvery-plum foliage; pink bell-shaped flowers in May-June. Ht.: 20-26". Spread: 16-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden or woodland garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA micrantha 'Palace Purple' (Alum Root)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1991. Bronze-red foliage, larger in the shade; whitish flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, woodland garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

HEUCHERA sanguinea 'Firefly' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Mound-forming habit; round-lobed, mid-green foliage; dense sprays of bell-shaped, dark scarlet flowers in May-June. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover as a cut flower and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HEUCHERA villosa 'Kassandra' (Hybrid Coral Bells)

Displays many colors at one time with a mound-forming habit; deep orangey red, semi-evergreen foliage; matures to orange, amber, brown and green; sprays of bell-shaped cream flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 16-20". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, well-drained to dry soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

X HEUCHERELLA x Fun and Game Series 'Red Rover' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

Choose this unique looking Heucherella for its intense red leaves and incredibly lobed foliage. Newest leaves in spring are coppery red. Each 5" large, deeply lobed leaf has burgundy red centers. The uniquely lobed leaves are almost finger-like, making it a great addition to both containers and the landscape. When temperatures increase, 'Red Rover' will mellow to more of an olive green. Burgundy rose stems hold creamy white flowers well above the foliage on tall scapes. Ht.: 28-34". Spread: 18-20". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

X HEUCHERELLA x 'Pumpkin Spice' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

Bronze red leaves emerge in late spring and hold its color well into early summer. Each 4" lobed leaf has deep mahogany centers that follow the veins of the leaf. Dark red stems hold cream flowers that appear in early summer. For best foliage color and performance, plant in an area with filtered sun or afternoon shade. Ht.: 16-20". Spread: 18-22". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

X HEUCHERELLA x 'Redstone Falls' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

An unusual trailing Heucherella with vigorous, mat-forming habit; coppery foliage with dark veins; changing to reds and browns in fall; red-stemmed, dense sprays of star-shaped, white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

X HEUCHERELLA x 'Solar Eclipse' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

Mound-forming habit; broadly scalloped, red brown, semi-evergreen foliage bordered in lime green; dense sprays of star-shaped, white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 12-16". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover and a cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

X HEUCHERELLA x 'Stoplight' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

Mound-forming habit; rich red-centered, bright yellow foliage; dense sprays of star-shaped, white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 16". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover and a cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

X HEUCHERELLA x 'Sweet Tea' (Hybrid Foamy Bells)

The most intensely colored and marked variety of heucherella with mound-forming habit; large, deeply cut, burgundy-centered, coppery-orange, semi-evergreen foliage; becoming darker in the summer; dense sprays of star-shaped, white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24-27". Spread: 24-28". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to

PERENNIALS 2019

part shade. Use in the border, woodland or rock garden, in containers, as an edging or groundcover and a cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HIBISCUS x 'Fireball' (Rose Mallow)

This bold garden perennial features very showy red flowers and dark-red eye and finely cut, dark-green leaves with burgundy markings; ideal for the mixed garden border or in mass. Emerges in June. Ht: 4' tall. Spread: 2-4'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HIBISCUS x 'Kopper King' (Rose Mallow)

Deeply lobed, purple red foliage with copper-red highlights; dark red eye and strong red veining on light pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Emerges in June. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-48". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, butterfly host, specimen. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

HIBISCUS x 'Mars Madness' (Rose Mallow)

Dark olive green leaves have copper highlights, with the newest leaves emerging coppery purple. The large, maple-like leaves are broadly smooth and form a full, billowy habit. Huge 6-8" flowers open flat and are magenta red in color, more on the pink side of the spectrum. Each flower has a small, darker red halo with overlapping petals and deeply impressed veins. Flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than only at the top like some older cultivars. The habit is relatively compact, measuring in at 4' tall x 4 1/2' wide. Emerges in June. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HIBISCUS x 'Midnight Marvel' (Rose Mallow)

Very deep wine purple, dissected maple-like foliage that is thick and leathery. Like many perennials with purple foliage, this one needs to be exposed directly to UV light (grown in full sun) to achieve the darkest foliage color. Glossy, black-red buds open to 8-9", deep scarlet red flowers. The habit is relatively compact, measuring in at 4' tall x 4 1/2' wide. Emerges in June. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HIBISCUS x 'Plum Crazy' (Rose Mallow)

A compact, vigorous, sturdy, rounded, somewhat shrubby, woody-based hibiscus cultivar which typically grows to 3-4' tall. Features purplish-green foliage and dinner plate-sized, 5-petaled, hollyhock-like flowers (7-8" diameter) which are among the largest flowers produced by any perennial. Flowers are plum (rose-purple) with darker purple veining and a very dark purple central eye. Emerges in June. Ht: 3-4' tall. Spread: 2-4'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HIBISCUS x 'Starry Starry Night' (Rose Mallow)

Incredibly dark, near-black, broad, maple-like leaves form an upright clump in the landscape. Interesting 7-8" flowers are pale pink with darker pink speckling and veining. The flowers are held on bright green carpels, which contrast nicely with the dark foliage. Flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than only at the top like some older cultivars. Emerges in June. Ht: 3 1/2-4' tall. Spread: 4'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HIBISCUS hybrids Summerific series 'Berry Awesome' (Rose Mallow)

Has lavender pink flowers and red eye, with contrasting deep midnight green foliage. Flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than just at the top like some other cultivars. Emerges in June. Ht: 4' tall. Spread: 4-5'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. 8" Proven Winner Pot.

HIBISCUS hybrids Summerific series 'Cherry Choco Latte' (Rose Mallow)

A brand new, long blooming hibiscus with a smaller size that is more suitable for tighter spaces. Very large, 8-9" three-dimensional flowers are white with intense deep pink veining and a notably large red eye. Attractive dark olive green foliage has bronze highlights and forms a compact clump, with flowers covering the entire habit later in the season. Emerges in June. Ht: 4' tall. Spread: 4'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. 8" Proven Winner Pot.

HIBISCUS hybrids Summerific series 'Cranberry Crush' (Rose Mallow)

You will love the short but full, compact habit and scarlet red flowers of this new hibiscus selection. Since it is an indeterminate bloomer, the flowers are produced at the nodes all up the flowering stems rather than just at the top like some other cultivars. Near-black buds open to glossy, deep scarlet red, 7-8 inch wide flowers with heavily overlapping petals. Emerges in June. Ht: 4' tall. Spread: 4-5'. Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, cut flower, back of the border, butterfly host. Zone 4. 8" Proven Winner Pot.

HIBISCUS moscheutos Luna series in red, rose and white (Rose Mallow)

Woody-stemmed, pointy toothed foliage; 6" blush pink splashed white with red eye, burgundy-red or rose pink flowers in July-Sept. Emerges in June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for shoreline, containers, cut flower, butterfly host. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HIPPURIS vulgaris (Mare's Tail)

Hardy perennial oxygenator and submerged plant that has green bottle-brush type foliage. Submerge in water in full sun. Use in ponds, fountains and water features. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 30-40". Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

PERENNIALS 2019

HOSTA x 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

2014 Hosta of the Year. Dark blue-green, seersucker leaves with heavy substance display a unique cupped form up to 3 inches deep. White flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 22". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Big Daddy'

Deep blue, round, puckered foliage; white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 26". Spread: 49". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Blue Angel'

Huge, blue-green leaves of heavy substance. White flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 36". Spread: 48". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Brother Stefan'

2017 Hosta of the Year. Thick, heavy, corrugated foliage. Slow to mature with clump-forming habit; huge, gold, maple-leaf patterned center, bleeding to chartreuse foliage; with deep green edges. White flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Cool as a Cucumber'

This gorgeous large hosta forms an incredibly showy, cascading clump of green and white variegated foliage. Its foliage is notably upright in youth, but quickly develops into a gracefully arching mound. The long, tapered, pointed leaves have bright green margins which jet towards the clear white center. In early summer, creamy white scapes carry light lavender flowers. Ht.: 40". Spread: 48". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Curly Fries'

Forms an arching, wiggly clump of extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Position this hosta where it will receive morning sun, as its chartreuse foliage will be brightest there. Mature plants will develop red speckled petioles. Lavender flowers top the clump in midsummer. Ht.: 28". Spread: 40". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden and in containers. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Dancing Queen'

Unlike other yellow hostas which emerge or turn chartreuse, 'Dancing Queen' emerges bright yellow and remains yellow all season long. The large leaves have a prominent pie crust edge, adding even more pizzazz to this colorful hosta. Lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 16-19". Spread: 30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HOSTA x 'Empress Wu'

One of the largest hostas to date, with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; huge 18" wide, thick textured, dark green foliage; open spikes of funnel-shaped, soft reddish-violet flowers in July. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: Up to 72"! Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Fire Island'

Leaves emerge brilliant yellow on red petioles; red coloring extends from the base of the petiole up into the leaves. As the season progresses, the foliage darkens to chartreuse, but the red petioles remain all season long. The broadly ovate leaves are slightly corrugated with distinctly rippled margins at maturity. Lavender flowers are produced in midsummer. Ht.: 10-14". Spread: 15-30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'First Frost'

2010 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Halcyon'. Slug-resistant, intense blue-green centered foliage with a gold margin that changes to white as it matures; light lavender flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 16-28". Spread: 28-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Fragrant Bouquet'

1998 Hosta of the Year. Somewhat sun resistant and clump-forming; glossy, pale green foliage with irregular, creamy yellow margins; open spikes of very fragrant pale lilac flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht. 30-45". Spread: 48-52". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Golden Tiara'

Heart-shaped mid-green foliage with gold margins; white-veined purple flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 16-19". Spread: 39-46". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HOSTA x 'Guacamole'

2002 Hosta of the Year. Somewhat sun resistant. green-margined chartreuse foliage; fragrant, large, white flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 54-64". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Hadspen Blue'

Deep blue foliage; lavender flowers in August; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 43". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Hans'

This sport of Hosta 'Andrew' has similar traits as its sibling, but with much more vigor, thanks to the green streaks that appear in late summer. Like 'Andrew,' 'Hans' has corrugated, puckered, and folded leaves, with ruffling at the base. Glaucous blue-green, rounded leaves have a showy wide, feathery, white center with green jetting

PERENNIALS 2019

between the center and margin. Pale lavender flowers appear in early to midsummer. Ht.: 20-22". Spread: 32". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'High Society'

Small sized hosta great for containers or the front of the border. Sport of 'June' with distinctly wider, blue margins; yellow center brightens to parchment by midsummer. Pale lavender flowers open just above the mound of foliage in late summer. Ht.: 12". Spread: 15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part to full shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Lakeside Paisley Print'

This stunning hosta produces heart-shaped leaves with very wide, wavy, green margins. The narrow, creamy white markings in the center of the leaves shoot out from the cream colored petioles in a feathery pattern. Its thick substanced leaves make the perfect background for the cream scapes that carry the light lavender flowers in midsummer. Ht.: 10". Spread: 20". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Maui Buttercups'

One of the very best small, yellow hostas. Bright gold, 5", rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. They are of heavy substance and demonstrate good slug resistance. White flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 18". Spread: 14". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Paul's Glory'

1999 Hosta of the Year. Yellow to creamy white foliage with a dark green margin; white to pale lavender flowers in July-Aug. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Ht.: 25". Spread: 55". Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Praying Hands'

2011 Hosta of the Year. Unique for with vase-shaped clump-forming habit; tightly folded, dark-green foliage with a very narrow gold margin; open spikes of soft lavender flowers in Aug. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Ht.: 18". Spread: 16". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'Rain Forest Sunrise'

2013 Hosta of the Year. Clump-forming habit; leathery, thick, light yellow foliage in spring; maturing to dark green bordered, golden yellow; open spikes of soft lavender flowers in July. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 14-24". Zone 2. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x 'So Sweet'

Somewhat sun-resistant with mid-green leaves and with white margins; lavender flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 36". Spread: 50-60". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HOSTA x 'Stained Glass'

Huge, brilliant gold leaves with wide, dark green margins. Large, fragrant, pale lavender flowers in Aug. Ht.: 15". Spread: 30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil from full shade to part shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Sum and Substance'

2004 Hosta of the Year. Glossy textured, chartreuse to golden foliage; light lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-32". Spread: 48-114". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pot.

HOSTA x 'Victory'

2015 Hosta of the Year. Shiny green leaves of good substance display yellow margins which lighten to pale yellow. The foliage is somewhat upright early in the season, forming a broad spreading mound as the season progresses. Light lavender flowers appear on very long, sideways arching scapes in early to midsummer. Ht.: 54". Spread: 45". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Pot.

HOSTA x 'Wide Brim'

Green foliage with irregular creamy white margin; lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 45". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Pot.

HOSTA fluctuans 'Liberty'

2012 hosta of the Year. A sport of Sagae with vase-shaped, clump-forming habit; thick, medium blue green foliage with a wide golden yellow edge; maturing to cream; lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-40". Spread: 24-39". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full to part shade. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA fluctuans 'Sagae'

2000 hosta of the Year. Dark-green foliage with a creamy yellow margin; lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 38-50". Spread: 70-72". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full to part shade. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA fortunei 'Fire and Ice'

Pure white foliage with a dark green margin; white-stemmed lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 23". Spread: 50". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA fortunei 'Francee'

Dark green foliage with narrow white margin; lavender flowers in July-Aug.; grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 45". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HOSTA fortunei 'Gold Standard'

Gold foliage with green margin; pale lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use for border garden, containers, groundcover, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HOSTA fortunei 'Patriot'

Hosta of the year in 1997. Dark green foliage with wide white margin; lavender flowers in July-Aug.; grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 36". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA nigrescens 'Krossa Regal' (Black Hosta)

Vase-shaped growth, frosty blue foliage; soft orchid flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 70". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for the border garden, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA plantaginea grandiflora (August Lily)

Light green foliage; open spikes of super-fragrant, large, tubular white flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 34". Spread: 56". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for the border garden, specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA sieboldiana 'Frances Williams' (Seersucker Hosta)

Large blue-gray foliage with gold margin; pale lavender to near-white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 26-30". Spread: 60". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA sieboldiana 'Great Expectations' (Seersucker Hosta)

Yellow-cream foliage with wide irregular blue-green margins; near white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 50". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full to part shade. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta.

HOSTA sieboldiana 'Northern Exposure' (Seersucker Hosta)

Huge 13", broadly ovate leaves are blue-green with 2" wide, yellow-green margins that lighten to cream in summer; pale lavender to near-white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 42". Spread: 66". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HOSTA sieboldiana Elegans 'Big Blue' (Seersucker Hosta)

Large, rounded, blue-gray foliage; pale lavender to near-white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 26-30". Spread: 60". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for border garden, specimen. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

HOSTA x tardiana 'June'

Hosta of the year in 2001. Thick, spear-shaped heavily ribbed gold leaf with blue margin; lavender flowers in Aug.-Sept. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Ht.: 10-15". Spread: 30". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HOSTA undulata 'Albo-marginata' (White-edged Wavy Hosta)

Dark green foliage with white margin; lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use for border garden, containers, edging, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HOSTA undulata 'Medio-variegata' (White-centered Wavy Hosta)

Dark green foliage with white center; lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use for border garden; containers, edging, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

HOUTTUYNIA cordata variegata (Chameleon Plant)

Vigorous grower in wet soils with prostrate habit; heart-shaped foliage splashed with green, red, yellow and cream; insignificant white flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 18"++. Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden or bog garden, as a groundcover, along a shoreline and in containers. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

HUMULUS lupulus 'Bianca' (Hops)

A vigorous, decorative climber with foliage resembling that of grapes. Lemon yellow new growth matures to a darker lime green, contrasting nicely with red-brown stems. The bell-shaped hops are very attractive; small, greenish yellow flowers in May. Cut back to the ground in early spring. Ht.: to 20'. Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border or woodland garden, as a screen, wallcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HUMULUS lupulus 'Cascade' (Hops)

Cone-shaped fruits for beer brewing (generally pale ales, IPA's and porters) with climbing habit; deeply lobed, dark green foliage; small, greenish yellow flowers in May. Cut back to the ground in early spring. Ht.: to 20'. Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border or woodland garden, as a screen, wallcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

HUMULUS lupulus 'Nugget' (Hops)

Cone-shaped fruits for beer brewing with climbing habit; deeply lobed, dark green foliage; small, greenish yellow flowers in May. Nugget is used in all types of ales and stouts. Cut back to the ground in early spring. Ht.: to 20'. Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border or woodland garden, as a screen, wallcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

HUMULUS lupulus 'Willamette' (Hops)

Cone-shaped fruits for beer brewing with climbing habit; deeply lobed, dark green foliage; small, greenish yellow flowers in May. Cut back to the ground in early spring. Mild and pleasant with a balance of spice and floral. Great for English-style ales. Ht.: to 20'. Grow in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border or woodland garden, as a screen, wallcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

HYDRANGEA anomala petiolaris (Climbing Hydrangea)

Round, finely-toothed, climbing foliage; fragrant white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 75'. Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full shade to part shade. Use for a screen with support or a wall cover. Zone 4. Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

HYPERICUM pyramidatum (Great St. John's Wort)

A Wisconsin native with upright habit; large, elliptical foliage; branched clusters of star-shaped, yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-60". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average to moist soil in full to part sun. Use in the meadow, wetland or border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

IBERIS sempervirens 'Snowflake' (Candytuft)

Evergreen foliage; white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 15-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for rock garden, edging, groundcover, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

IRIS (Standard Dwarf Bearded Iris-Pumila Group)

Due to a virus spreading through the stock of our wholesalers' bearded iris, no bearded iris are available to us in 2019 and until a virus-free source can be found. Sorry for any inconvenience.

IRIS (Tall Bearded Iris-Germanica Group)

Fans of sword-like gray-green foliage; bloom in branched clusters in June. Ht.: 32-40". Spread 12-16". Plant in full sun in average, well-drained soil. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. All in Gallon Pots unless otherwise noted.

Please note: Due to a virus spreading through the stock of our wholesalers' bearded iris, many selections bearded iris are available to us again in 2019 and until more virus-free sources can be found. Sorry for any inconvenience.

Harvest of Memories--Yellow flowers.
His Royal Highness--Medium purple.
Victoria Falls--Light to medium blue.

IRIS ensata variegata (Variegated Japanese Iris)

Basal habit; variegated, cattail-like foliage; clusters of large, beardless, purple flowers in June. Ht.: 36". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full to part sun. Use in the water garden, bog garden, woodland garden, along shorelines and as a cut flower. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

IRIS ser. hexagonae Mix (Louisiana Iris)

A taxonomic group of five iris species native to Louisiana and surrounding regions of the southeastern United States. The crossing, or interbreeding, of these beardless species has resulted in the modern Louisiana iris hybrid cultivars we have today. Their large attractive flowers cover a broad range of colors, including many shades of blue, purple, red, yellow, pink, gold, brown, lavender, burgundy and white. Cultivars with bicolor flowers of contrasting colors, bright yellow signal markings or ruffled petals add to their

PERENNIALS 2019

beauty. Prefers an acidic soil. Ht.: 36". Spread: 24+". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full to part sun. Use in the water garden, bog garden, woodland garden, along shorelines and as a cut flower. Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

IRIS siberica (Siberian Iris)

Grass-like, clump-forming foliage. Flowers in June. Height varies by variety. Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. All in 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot unless otherwise noted.

Butter & Sugar--White standards with bright yellow falls. Ht.: 24-28". Gallons also.
Caesar's Brother--Blue-violet flowers. Ht.: 30-36".

Ruffled Velvet--Dark reddish-purple flowers. Ht.: 18- 24".

Silver Edge--Sky blue flowers. Foliage has a narrow white margin. 24-30".

IRIS versicolor (Blue Flag Iris)

Cattail-like, clump-forming foliage; a Wisconsin native; reddish-purple flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24". Use for the native marsh, water garden, marginal plant, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

IRIS virginica shrevei, Syn. I. versicolor shrevei (Virginia Flag Iris)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; cattail-like, basal foliage; branched clusters of fragrant, medium blue-violet standards with yellow and white crested falls on beardless flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-32" (depending on the site). Spread: 18-24". Use in native wetland, meadow, water garden, bog garden and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

KNAUTIA macedonica 'Mars Midget' (Crimson Scabiosa)

A long blooming perennial with clump-forming habit; pinnate foliage; open clusters of pincushion-like, deep crimson flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 16". Spread: 12-15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower, and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

KNAUTIA macedonica 'Thunder & Lightning' (Crimson Scabiosa)

A long blooming perennial with clump-forming habit; pinnate variegated foliage; open clusters of pincushion-like, deep purple-red flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 16-20". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a cut flower, and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

KNIPHOFIA hirsuta 'Fire Dance' (Red Hot Poker, Tritoma, Torch Lily)

The perfect red hot poker for smaller spaces. Deer and rabbit resistant. Clump-forming, narrow, arching, blue-green foliage; tubular coral-red and yellow flower spikes in June-Aug. Ht.: 20". Spread: 20". Grow in poor to average, very well-drained soil in full sun. Dislikes wet soil in the winter. Use in the prairie garden, containers, border or rock garden. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

LAMIASTRUM galeobdolon 'Herman's Pride' (Yellow Archangel)

Small-leaved, silver veined clumps; yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 12-24". Plant in any well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use in the woodland garden, border, containers, edging, groundcover. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

LAMIUM maculatum 'Chequers' (Spotted Nettle)

Marbled silver foliage with green margins; amethyst-violet blooms in May-June. Ht.: 9-12". Spread: 18"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LAMIUM maculatum 'Ghost' (Spotted Nettle)

Features a striking contrast of flower and foliage with vigorous, mat-forming habit; large 1 1/2", silver, trailing foliage; short spikes of large, bright orchid purple flowers in May-July. Ht.: 9-12". Vigorous spreader. Plant in average, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use for container, groundcover, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LAMIUM maculatum 'Golden Anniversary' (Spotted Nettle)

Long blooming with vigorous, mat-forming habit; silver-centered, light green trailing foliage with golden margins; short spikes of mauve-pink to purple flowers in May-July. Ht.: 8-10". Vigorous spreader. Plant in average, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use for container, groundcover, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LAMIUM maculatum 'Pink Pewter' (Spotted Nettle)

Silver foliage with green margins; pink flowers in May-July. Ht.: 6-8". Vigorous spreader. Plant in average, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use for container, groundcover, edging. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

LAMIUM maculatum 'White Nancy' (Spotted Nettle)

Silver foliage with green margins; white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6-10". Vigorous spreader. Plant in average, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use for container, groundcover, edging. Zone 4. 5" Pot merchandised as a filler with our annuals.

LATHYRUS latifolius 'Pearl' Pink (Perennial Sweet Pea)

Climbing habit; gray-green, trailing foliage; open spikes of pink to purple blooms in July-Aug. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 48-96". Grow in any well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a wall cover (with support) or groundcover, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

LAVANDULA angustifolia (Lavender): See HERBS Section.

LEONTOPODIUM alpinum (Edelweiss)

Rosette-forming habit; silvery foliage; clusters of fuzzy, star-shaped white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 8-10". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the border, woodland, rock garden and as a cut and dried flower. Zone 4. 4" Pot from Silverleaf Greenhouses.

PERENNIALS 2019

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Alaska' (Shasta Daisy)

Dark green, toothed foliage; single white flowers in July-August. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Amelia' (Shasta Daisy)

A heavy flowering variety with dark green, toothed foliage; single, white, 4-5" flowers in July-August. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 24-32". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Banana Cream' (Shasta Daisy)

Compact, clump-forming habit; shiny, dark green foliage; solitary stems of 4", semi-double bright yellow, aging to soft yellow daisy flowers blooming in July-Aug. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average moist to well-drained soil in full to part sun. Use in the border, woodland and as a cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Becky' (Shasta Daisy)

2003 Plant of the Year. Dark green, shiny foliage; holds up well in heat and humidity; large, single white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Crazy Daisy'/'Snowdrift' (Shasta Daisy)

Clump-forming habit; dark green, toothed foliage; solitary stems of fully double, white daisies, blooming in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Luna Yellow' (Shasta Daisy)

A bright reflection of the moon in the day and night with its showy yellow two-toned flowers. The double blossoms stay yellow longer than other varieties that fade completely within days. Stems and foliage are stiff and dense creating a tidy mound. Use in mixed beds, in mass plantings, or add a pop of color to containers for summer-long color. in July-August. Ht.: 22". Spread: 15-22". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Snow Lady' (Shasta Daisy)

Dark green toothed foliage, single white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Snowcap' (Shasta Daisy)

Dark green toothed foliage, single white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 14-18". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Switzerland' (Shasta Daisy)

Dark green, shiny foliage; holds up well in heat and humidity; large, single white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

LEUCANTHEMUM x superbum, 'Whoops-a-Daisy' (Shasta Daisy)

Forms an exceptionally dense, rounded ball-shaped mound of dark green foliage that becomes completely blanketed in large 3-4", white flowers with gold centers from early through midsummer. It has better flower coverage and a more uniform habit compared to 'Snowcap', and the individual flowers have a fuller, fluffier appearance. Ht.:15". Spread: 22". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, containers. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

LIATRIS aspera (Rough Blazing Star)

Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; narrow, grass-like foliage; open spikes of dark violet flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie for cut flower, dried flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LIATRIS ligulistylis (Meadow Blazing Star)

Very narrow, grass-like foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; pinkish lavender flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-60". Spread 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie for cut flower, dried flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LIATRIS pycnostachya (Prairie Blazing Star)

Very narrow, grass-like foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; bright purple flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 12-15". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for native prairie, cut flower, dried flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

LIATRIS spicata and spicata Alba (Gayfeather, Spike Blazing Star)

Very narrow, grass-like foliage; a Wisconsin native; rosy purple or white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot and bare root in our bulb area.

LIATRIS spicata 'Kobold' (Gayfeather, Spike Blazing Star)

Very narrow, grass-like foliage; rosy-purple flowers in Aug.-Sept.; grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 15-18". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford' (Golden-ray)

Broad, glossy, dark chocolate leaves with dark purple undersides make an extremely bold statement in the garden. In late summer, golden orange, daisy-like flowers are perched atop purplish-black stems for an all-together captivating composition. Ht.:

PERENNIALS 2019

36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border or as a specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA dentata 'Desdemona' (Golden-ray)

Clump-forming habit; bronze-purple, heart-shaped foliage; open clusters of daisy-like, bright orange flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border or as a specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA dentata 'Midnight Lady' (Golden-ray)

This seed strain is an economically priced ligularia. Clump-forming habit; bronze-purple, heart-shaped foliage; open clusters of daisy-like, bright orange flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 30-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border or as a specimen. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

LIGULARIA dentata 'Othello' (Golden-ray)

Clump-forming habit; bronze-purple, heart-shaped foliage; open clusters of daisy-like, yellow-orange flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the bog garden, woodland garden, border or as a specimen. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA stenocephala 'Bottle Rocket' (Dwarf Ragwort)

Dark-stemmed, triangular, toothed foliage; golden-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 28-34". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, marginal plant, specimen, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA stenocephala 'Little Rocket' (Dwarf Ragwort)

Dark-stemmed, triangular, toothed foliage; golden-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-40". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the border, marginal plant, specimen, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LIGULARIA stenocephala 'The Rocket' (Ragwort)

Dark-stemmed, triangular, toothed foliage; golden-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 24-30". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for back of the border, marginal plant, specimen, cut flower. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LILIUM, Asiatic and Asiatic/Oriental Lily Hybrids

Erect, strong-stemmed, leafy foliage, goes dormant after blooming. Flowers in July. Asiatic/Oriental Lily hybrids are fragrant. Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Available in the bulb area or in denoted pot size.

'Brunello'--Red-orange blooms. Ht.: 30". 4 1/2" Black Pot.

'Connecticut King'--Yellow blooms. 30". 4 1/2" Black Pot.

'Gran Paradiso'--Brick red blooms. Ht.: 40-44". 4 1/2" Black Pot.

'L.A. Red Alert'--Rich red. 30" tall. 3/pkg.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Asiatic Lilies continued--

- 'Menton'--Salmon flowers. Ht.: 30". 4 1/2" Black Pot
- 'Montreaux'--Pink flowers on 30" stems. 4 1/2" Black Pot
- 'Orange Ton'--Orange blooms. 30". 3/pkg.
- 'Yellow Power'--Bright yellow. 30". 3/pkg.

LILIUM, Oriental and Oriental/Trumpet Lily Hybrids

Erect, strong-stemmed, broad, leafy foliage; very fragrant flowers in July. Oriental/Trumpet hybrids flower a bit earlier. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Also lovely in containers. Zone 3. Available in the bulb area or in denoted pot size.

- 'Acapulco'--Deep pink petals with lighter pink edges. 36-48". 3/pkg.
- 'Casa Blanca'--White. Ht.: 44". 6/pkg. and 4 1/2" Black Pots.
- 'Muscadet'--White blushed with pink. Dwarf selection @ under 3'. 3/pkg.
- Salmon Star--Orange centered, pink spotted, salmon-pink. Ht.: 20-22". 3/pkg. and 4 1/2" Green Pot.
- 'Stargazer'--Red with white margin. Ht.: 28-36". 6/pkg., 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pots.

LILIUM lankongense (Turk's Cap Lily)

One of the many beautiful Turk's Cap species native to the mountains of China, *Lilium lankongense* has been found to heights of 10,000 feet. Cultivation is relatively easy given the right conditions. Preferring uniformly damp soils and light shade. The flowers are a lovely shade of delicate pink with rose-pink spotting and carry a light scent. Ht.: 3-4'. Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, meadow garden. Zone 5. 2 bulbs/pkg.

LILIUM superbum (Turk's Cap Lily)

A Midwest native with upright growing habit; strong stemmed, leafy foliage; goes dormant after flowering; long, open spikes of hanging, flared, trumpet-shaped, maroon-spotted, orange flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 5-7'. Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, meadow garden and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

LILIUM tigrinum (Tiger Lily)

Erect, strong-stemmed, leafy foliage, black bulbils form in leaf nodes; orange flowers with black spots in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 30-60". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for back of border, cut flower. Zone 4. 3 bulbs/pkg.

LINUM perenne (Blue Flax)

Fine, vase-shaped foliage; blue flowers in June-July. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

LOBELIA x speciosa 'Hadspen Purple' (Purple Cardinal Flower)

A cottage garden favorite to tempt bees and butterflies. Vivid purple open mouthed blooms are held on strong stems above lush green foliage from mid-summer to mid-autumn. Ht.: 28". Spread: 18". Use both in the garden border, as a marginal pond plant and containers. Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

LOBELIA cardinalis (Cardinal Flower)

Purple-stemmed, lance-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native; cardinal-red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden, marginal plant, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

LOBELIA cardinalis 'Queen Victoria' (Cardinal Flower)

This popular heirloom selection has beautiful beet-red foliage, with contrasting scarlet-orange flowers from midsummer on. Excellent for using as a specimen or massing in the border, containers or tubs. Nice for cutting. Attractive to both butterflies and hummingbirds. cardinal-red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden, marginal plant, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

LOBELIA siphilitica (Blue Cardinal Flower)

Light green foliage; a Wisconsin native; blue flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for native woodland, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LONICERA x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet' (Scarlet Honeysuckle)

Gray-green foliage on woody vine; brilliant, orange-red, trumpet-shaped flowers from June-Oct Ht.: Vine to 20'. Spread: 36-48". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for vine, screen, wall cover, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

LONICERA x 'Hall's White' (Hybrid Honeysuckle)

This honeysuckle variety bears fragrant, slender, tubular, pure white flowers that fade to yellow with age on a vigorous, twining, woody vine covered with bright green, oval leaves. Flowers bloom from May to frost, followed by black berries in the fall accompanied by purple foliage. An outstanding semi-evergreen vine for fences, walls, arbors or trellises, climbing as high as 20-30 ft. Also commonly used as a shrubby groundcover. Tolerates poor soils and shade. Spread: 36-48". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for vine, screen, wall cover, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

LONICERA heckrottii 'Gold Flame' (Honeysuckle Vine)

A deciduous twining vine or small shrub that features extremely fragrant rose pink flowers (to 1.5" long) with yellow interiors that bloom in terminal whorls throughout much of the growing season. The most profuse bloom occurs from June to August, with sparser bloom continuing into fall on new growth. Flowers may be followed by inedible

PERENNIALS 2019

red berries in autumn. As a vine, it typically grows to 10-15'. It can also be pruned as a small rounded free-standing shrub to 4-6'. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for vine, screen, wall cover, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

LONICERA x 'Mandarin' (Hybrid Honeysuckle)

Twining, coppery-brown foliage, turning to dark green; bright orange, yellow-centered, tubular blooms from late spring through summer. Ht.: to 20'. Spread: 36-48". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for vine, screen, wall cover, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

LONICERA reticulata 'Kintzley's Ghost' (Honeysuckle Vine)

A deciduous vine that typically climbs to 8-12' tall spreading to 3-5' wide. It is noted for having slightly fragrant yellow flowers in late spring (May-June), each flower being surrounded by a showy, circular, silver dollar-sized bract which has a ghostly silver-blue color. Bracts are suggestive, in the opinion of some, of full moons ornamentally covering the vine throughout the growing season. Red berries in late summer are cupped by the persistent bracts. This vine was originally propagated by William Kintzley at Iowa State University in the 1880s. He passed it along to family members thereafter, but it was never formally introduced into commerce. The vine disappeared at one point but was eventually rediscovered growing in the yard of a Kintzley relative in Fort Collins, Colorado. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for vine, screen, wall cover, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

LUPINUS x polyphyllus 'Russell Hybrids' (Garden Lupine)

Available in the dwarfier 'Gallery' blue, pink, red and yellow. Gallery blooms in the first year from seed. Rich, green palmate foliage; dense spikes of pea-like blooms in June. Ht.: 20". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

LUPINUS perennis (Wild Lupine)

A Wisconsin native plant. Clump-forming habit; rich green, palmate foliage; dense spikes of pea-like, bright blue flowers in Apr.-July. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland garden, border garden, native meadow, attracts butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LYCHNIS x arkwrightii 'Vesuvius' (Arkwright Campion)

Dark bronze, lance-shaped foliage; orange-scarlet flowers in July. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 10". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LYCHNIS chalconica (Maltese Cross)

Clump-forming habit, stiff, lance-shaped foliage; umbrella-like clusters of small, cross-shaped, fiery-red flowers in July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-16". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

LYCHNIS coronaria (Rose Campion)

White, felt-like foliage; carmine-red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-15". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

LYSIMACHIA clethroides (Gooseneck Loosestrife-NOT related to Purple Loosestrife)

Upright, lance-shaped foliage, reddish-orange in fall; white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Quite vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

LYSIMACHIA nummularia Aurea 'Goldi', 'Goldie' (Gold Moneywort)

Gold, coin-shaped, trailing foliage; bright yellow flowers in May-June. Plant in rich, well-drained to moist soil in part sun to part shade. Ht.: 4". Vigorous spreader. Use for groundcover. Zone 3. 3 1/2 and/or 5" Pots also merchandised as a filler plant with our annuals.

LYSIMACHIA punctata 'Alexander' (Garden Loosestrife-NOT related to Purple Loosestrife)

Upright habit, lance-shaped foliage with cream margins; spikes of cup-shaped, golden-yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden and woodland garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

MALVA alcea fastigiata (Hollyhock Mallow)

Deeply lobed foliage; rose-pink flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, butterfly host. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

MARSILEA mutica (Upright Water Clover)

A lily-like aquatic when placed in deeper water. Submerge 6 to 18 inches. What this means is the plant is on the bottom and the leaves float on top of the water, just like a lily. The leaves are a distinct pattern of green, yellow and red. Can be potted, or the rooted ends tucked into the rocks of a streambed or water fall and grown as a bog plant. Or the plant can be submerged and the leaves will float on top of the water. Small white flowers in summer. Full sun to shade. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

MERTENSIA virginica (Virginia Bluebells)

Bluish-gray foliage, goes dormant in summer; a Wisconsin native; blue flowers in May. Ht.: 24-36". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 4. 3 plants/pkg. in our bulb area and 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

MIMULUS ringens (Allegheny Monkey Flower)

A long-blooming Wisconsin native with upright habit; shiny, lance-shaped foliage; solitary, snapdragon-like, lavender-blue flowers in July-Sept. Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the wetland, meadow or water garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

MONARDA x 'Petite Delight' (Dwarf Hybrid Bee Balm)

Aromatic, hairy, mint-like foliage, mildew resistant; edible, rosy-pink flowers in July-Aug. First dwarf bee balm. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 12-15". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, aromatic herb, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

MONARDA didyma (Bee Balm)

Aromatic, hairy, mint-like foliage; edible, fragrant flowers in July-August. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 12-24"++. Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the border garden, aromatic herb, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4.

Blue Stockings--Fragrant, dark lilac flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Coral Reef--Coral pink, mildew resistant. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Fireball--Compact (20"), mildew resistant. Ruby-red flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Gardenview Scarlet--Rich red flowers, mildew resistant. 4 1/2" Green & Gallon Pot.

Grand Marshall--Fuchsia-purple. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Grand Parade--Short. Lavender-purple blooms. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Jacob Kline--Edible rich red flowers, mildew resistant. 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pots.

Marshall's Delight--Mildew resistant; edible, pink flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Purple Rooster--Royal purple. A Flower Factory original!! 4 1/2" Green & Gallon Pot.

Raspberry Wine--Red flowers, mildew resistant. 4 1/2" Green & Gallon Pots.

MONARDA bradburiana (Eastern Bee Balm)

A Midwest native plant with upright habit; aromatic, hairy, mint-like foliage; whorls of fragrant, edible, tubular, lavender spotted, pink to white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 36-48". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the native meadow, border and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

MONARDA fistulosa (Wild Bergamot)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; aromatic, hairy, mint-like foliage; whorls of fragrant, edible, tubular, light to dark lavender-lilac flowers in July-Aug. A common roadside wildflower. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the native meadow, border and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

MYOSOTIS spp. (Forget-me-Not)

Forget-me-Nots have been recently moved to the invasive list in Wisconsin and are no longer available for sale.

PERENNIALS 2019

NELUMBO lutea (Water Lotus)--Lotus is an aquatic plant requiring plenty of space and a full sun location to thrive. It is nothing less than spectacular in bloom, the large blossom up to 8 inches across opening on top of a stiff stalk emerging directly from below the water. The easily recognized, large fruit structure develops as the flower opens and turns brown when the flower fades and the petals fall into the water. Leaves are enormous, sometimes reaching 2 feet across. The fruit is often used by professional florists in dried arrangements. Lotus should be planted in a container filled with garden soil or potting mix. A shallow and wide container is better than a tall, narrow container. Plant the rhizome at the edge of the container so it can grow horizontally across the top. Place a 1- or 2-inch layer of sand or gravel over the top of the media after the rhizome is planted in the pot to keep media and soil in the container. Lower the container into 6 inches of water until growth begins. Then it can be set so the bottom of the container is no more than 18 inches below the water surface. If the water is too deep, place a brick or concrete block under the container. Zone 4. We carry pink and white varieties in 10" pots in our water plant area.

NEPETA x faassenii 'Cat's Meow' (Blue Catmint)

The best nepeta we've seen yet! Unlike most nepetas that have a bit of a wild, unkempt look, this first class selection keeps its tidy, dense, rounded shape all season long. Its small, grey-green, aromatic leaves are topped with well-branched stems carrying spikes of sky blue flowers with purple calyxes from early summer into early fall. Ht.: 17-20". Spread: 30". Use in the border garden, woodland garden, as an edging, groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

NEPETA x faassenii 'Early Bird' (Blue Catmint)

This selection is the earliest blooming of all nepetas with flowering starting in late spring and lasting up to six weeks. It forms a mound of aromatic, grey-green leaves, bearing upright spikes of lavender-blue flowers. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 10-12". Use in the border garden, woodland garden, as an edging, groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

NEPETA x faassenii 'Kit Cat', syn. 'Kit Kat' (Blue Catmint)

A unique new dwarf form of nepeta that is smaller in scale in every aspect: shorter habit, smaller leaves, and smaller flowers (but more numerous). The small, grey-green leaves form a wide, dense clump that can be used as a ground cover in sunny, dry areas or rock gardens. From early through late summer, small terminal clusters of nearly true blue flowers are produced. Ht.: 18". Spread: 30". Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

NEPETA x faassenii 'Six Hills Giant' (Blue Catmint)

Aromatic, gray-green foliage; dark violet flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36". Spread: 18-36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

NEPETA x faassenii 'Snowflake' (Blue Catmint)

Aromatic, gray-green foliage; clear white flowers in June-Sept. Ht.: 12-15". Spread: 15-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

NEPETA x faassenii 'Walker's Low' (Dwarf Catmint)

Compact, spreading habit; aromatic, compact, gray-green foliage; whorled spikes of strong bluish-purple flowers in June-Aug. Ht.: 18. Spread: 18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, as an edging, groundcover and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

NYMPHAEA (Water Lily)--To flower and flourish, a water lily needs care like any other perennial. Proper sunlight, soil, fertilization, water depth and pruning will determine the success of the plant. Water lilies begin putting up their first floating leaves in early April. The first ones may be smaller or darker in color than later ones. As the season unfolds, the leaves get larger and begin to shade the water below, cooling and moderating temperature fluctuation. Each leaf lives three to four weeks then turns yellow and dies. Prompt removal of yellowing leaves at the soil level encourages new leaves to appear.. In May, the first flowers reach the surface, opening and closing daily for four days each. As a flower is spent, it will slowly sink into the pond and should be pinched out to promote more flowering. Hardy water lilies flower May until September, with the peak season in June through August. Position the water lily so that it receives at least five or more hours of direct sunlight. Good quality topsoil is used as the growing medium. Clay-loam soil from a vegetable garden or lawn is commonly used. Do not use a bagged soil unless it is specifically labeled for aquatic plants!! Use a planting container that is as large as your pond/container can accommodate. Larger soil volume means bigger flowers and leaves. A pot that is wide instead of deep is preferred. Place the pot at the bottom of the pond up to three feet deep. Allow a minimum of ten inches of water to cover the soil surface. Be sure the roots are below the freeze line in water. All varieties we sell are Zone 3 hardy and are available with our water plants in 5" pots in pink, red and yellow. Regular fertilization will keep your water lily blooming and growing well.

OENOTHERA fruticosa 'Fireworks' (Fireworks Sundrops)

Upright, red-stemmed foliage, deep bronze foliage; open spikes of red budded; yellow flowers in June. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

OENOTHERA macrocarpa, syn O. missouriensis (Missouri Primrose, Ozark Sundrop)

Low, sprawling, leathery, red-tipped foliage; fragrant light yellow flowers in June-July, evening to late morning. Ht.: 12". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the prairie garden, edging, groundcover, rock garden, rock wall. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

OENOTHERA tetragona, Oenothera fruticosa glauca (Yellow Sundrops)

Upright, red-stemmed foliage; light yellow flowers in July. Ht.: 12-20". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for meadow, prairie or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

OPUNTIA humifusa, Syn. O. compressa (Prickly Pear Cactus)

A Wisconsin native plant. Features oval, edible, purple or red fruits with semi-prostrate habit; spine-filled, rounded, pad-shaped foliage that "deflates" during dormancy; funnel-shaped, bright yellow flowers in late spring and summer. Ht.: 4-12". Spread: 36". Grow in average, very well-drained soil in full sun. Use in native prairie. Zone 5. Gallon Pot.

ORIGANUM laevigatum 'Herrenhausen'/Manor House' (Ornamental Oregano)

Spreading habit; aromatic, bushy, dark foliage; dense whorled spikes of dark, mauve-pink flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border, rock walls, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

ORIGANUM rotundifolium 'Amethyst Falls' (Ornamental Oregano)

Rhizomatous, woody-based sub-shrub with blue-green leaves. Throughout summer, produces nodding, hop-like whorls of tubular pink flowers among pale green bracts. Native to the Eastern Mediterranean. Requires very well-drained soil in a warm and sunny location. The species grows to 4-10" tall. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border, rock walls, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PACHYSANDRA terminalis 'Green Carpet' (Japanese Spurge)

Glossy, evergreen foliage; white flowers in April. Ht.: 6-12". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part shade. Use for edging, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PACHYSANDRA terminalis 'Silver Edge' (Variegated Japanese Spurge)

Light green foliage with a thin silver margin; insignificant creamy white flowers in April; grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 24"++. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PAEONIA x lactiflora (Herbaceous Peony)

Mid- to dark green foliage; large, fragrant flowers in June. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3.

Bowl of Beauty--Anemone-type with yellow-centered, rose-pink flowers. Gallon Pot
Coral Charm--Semi-double, light coral peach flowers. Gallon Pot
Dr. Alexander Fleming--Double, deep rose-pink flowers. Gallon Pot.
Duchesse de Nemours--Double, white flowers. Gallon Pot.
Festiva Maxima--Double, white flowers drizzled with red. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Peonies continued--

Kansas Red--Double, watermelon red. Two Gallon Pot.

Karl Rosenfield--Double, deep red flowers. Gallon Pot.

Krinkled White--Single, white with yellow center flowers. Gallon Pot.

Nippon Beauty--Single, deep red flowers. Gallon Pot.

Red Magic--Double, cranberry-red flowers. Gallon Pot.

Sarah Bernhardt--Double, light pink flowers. Gallon and Two Gallon Pots.

PAEONIA intersectional 'Bartzella' (Hybrid Peony)

Established clumps can produce 80 or more flowers apiece! The semi-double to double, pastel yellow flowers have a small rose purple flare in the center and a pronounced sweet fragrance. They measure 6-8 inches across on average. Healthy green foliage similar to that of a tree peony forms an impressively sturdy clump to 3 ft. tall and wide. Unlike some garden peonies, the foliage of this plant looks great from spring through fall and is substantial enough to be grown in place of a small shrub in the landscape. Intersectional peonies are a relatively new class of Paeonia created by crossing herbaceous garden types with woody tree types. They are often called "Itoh Peonies" because the original cross was first made successfully by Japanese nurseryman Mr. Toichi Itoh in 1948. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PAEONIA suffruticosa (Tree Peony)

Upright, sparsely branched, deciduous shrub with dark green leaves, deeply cut into pointed lobes. In late spring or early summer, bears single, cup to bowl-shaped, sometimes scented, white, pink, red, purple or yellow flowers, 6-12" across. Grows to 5'. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in light shade to full sun. Zone 5. Potted varieties include:

Chojuraku--Double, lavender blooms. Gallon Pot.

Hana-Kisoi--Semi-double, shell pink flowers. Gallon Pot.

Hoki--Semi-double, bright red flowers. Gallon Pot.

Kinshi--Semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Gallon Pot.

Renkaku--Double, white flowers. Gallon Pot.

Shimadaijin--Single, purplish-red flowers. Gallon Pot.

(Bareroot, packaged and more affordable tree peonies in our summer bulb area include those in shades of red, purple, yellow and a red/white combination.)

PAEONIA tenuifolia 'Plena' (Fern-leaf Peony)

Very sought after heirloom. Finely divided foliage, goes dormant in early summer; fragrant, double red flowers in May. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, rock garden, cut flower. Zone 3. Two Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

PAPAVER nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles', syn. P. croceum (Arctic or Iceland Poppy)

Clump-forming habit; tufts of bluish-green, erect foliage; fragrant, crinkled, mixed-colored flowers in May. This strain features a wide range of pastel shades and bicolors, with especially large blooms. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Use in the border, rock garden, in containers or for its dried seed heads. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

PAPAVER nudicaule 'Woodland Mix', syn. P. croceum (Arctic or Iceland Poppy)

Clump-forming habit; tufts of bluish-green, erect foliage; fragrant, crinkled, mixed-colored flowers in May. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Use in the border, rock garden, in containers or for its dried seed heads. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

PAPAVER orientale (Oriental Poppy)

Hairy stems and foliage, goes dormant during the summer; flowers in June. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 24". Plant in average well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden. Zone 3.

Beauty of Livermere--Blood red with a black center. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Helen Elizabeth--Salmon-pink. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Orange--4 1/2" Black Pot.

Raspberry Queen--Raspberry-pink with black blotch. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Royal Wedding--Black-centered, pure white flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Salmon--4 1/2" Black Pot.

PAPAVER orientale 'Allegro' (Oriental Poppy)

Hairy stems and foliage, goes dormant in summer; red flowers in June. Ht. : 16-20". Spread: 15". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PAPAVER orientale 'Turkenlouis' (Oriental Poppy)

Hairy stems and foliage, goes dormant in summer; fringed, fiery red with black eye, flowers in June. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PARTHENIUM integrifolium (American Feverfew, Wild Quinine)

Rare and Unusual! Parthenium integrifolium is a garden-worthy plant with everything one could want in a great perennial: good form, excellent foliage, long bloom time, and resistance to insects and disease. The pure white flowers make a fantastic combination when planted with prairie blazingstar. Dense, flat clusters of white daisy flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 16". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border and prairie garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia 'Engelmannii' (Engelman Ivy)

Deeply divided, climbing foliage, brilliant scarlet in fall; bluish-black berries; insignificant flowers. Ht.: to 70'. Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for vine, groundcover, wall cover. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PARTHENOCISSUS tricuspidata 'Robusta' (Boston Ivy)

Large, lobed, climbing foliage, scarlet in fall; bluish-black berries, insignificant flowers. Ht.: to 70'. Spread: 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for groundcover, wall cover. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PENSTEMON x 'Blackbeard' (Hybrid Beardtongue)

Dark purple flower stems hold its lilac purple flowers with their white flaring tubes high above the low mound of deep eggplant purple leaves. Attractive dark burgundy seed pods follow the flowering performance for extended seasonal interest. 'Blackbeard' stays strictly upright all season long, Ht.: 28-34". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, as a cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

PENSTEMON x 'Dark Towers' (Hybrid Beardtongue)

This tremendous improvement over 'Husker Red' was developed by penstemon expert Dale Lindgren of the University of Nebraska who also hybridized 'Husker Red'. In comparison, 'Dark Towers' has much darker foliage that emerges wine purple and keeps its color much better through the summer heat. It grows a bit taller than 'Husker Red' and produces masses of pink, rather than white, flowers in early to midsummer. Ht.: 36-42". Spread: 30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, as a cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2" and Gallon Pots.

PENSTEMON x 'Prairie Dusk' (Hybrid Beardtongue)

Lance-shaped, green foliage; rose-purple flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 15". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PENSTEMON x 'Prairie Twilight' (Hybrid Beardtongue)

Lance-shaped, green foliage; lavender-purple flowers with white lips in June-July. Ht.: 22". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PENSTEMON barbatus praecox nanus 'Rondo Mix' (Beardlip Penstemon)

Rosette-forming habit; mid-green, lance-shaped foliage; short sprays of hanging, tubular, pink, rose, red and lavender flowers in June-July. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 12-14". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, rock garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 2. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PENSTEMON digitalis 'Husker's Red' (White Beardtongue)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1996. Lance-shaped, bronze-purple foliage; white flowers in June. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 15". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade.

PERENNIALS 2019

Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

PEROVSKIA x 'Longin' (Longin Russian Sage)

Narrower and more upright than the species. Gray-green, aromatic foliage; light blue flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia (Russian Sage)

Perennial of the Year 1995. Gray-green, aromatic foliage; light blue flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, dried flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia 'Little Spire' (Dwarf Russian Sage)

Compact, strong-stemmed, gray-green aromatic foliage; more upright than the species; light blue flowers in Aug.-Sept.; grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24-30". Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

PHLOX divaricata (Woodland Phlox)

Dark green, spreading foliage; a Wisconsin native; dark blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-15". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for native woodland, woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PHLOX divaricata 'Blue Moon' (Woodland Phlox)

A loveley selection of our native woodland phlox with a vigorous more prostrate habit than the species; dark blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-12". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for native woodland, woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PHLOX divaricata laphamii (Wild Phlox)

Dark green, spreading foliage; a Wisconsin native; dark blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-15". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to part sun. Use for native woodland, woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PHLOX glaberrima interior (Smooth Phlox)

Long blooming Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; upright, glossy, dark green, narrow foliage; open branched clusters of fragrant, rose-pink to pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 24-30". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full sun. Use for native woodland, woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PHLOX paniculata (Garden Phlox)

Mid-green, upright foliage; fragrant flowers in July. Ht.: Varies by variety. Spread 18-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4.

Blue Boy--Fragrant, dark blue. Ht.: 24". 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

--Phlox continued--

Bright Eyes--Red-centered, clear, pale pink. Ht.: 24". 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pots.

David--2002 Perennial of the Year. Bright White. Ht.: 30-36". 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pots.

David's Lavender--Mildew-Lavender-pink blooms. Ht.: 42". 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Early Start Series Light Pink--Starts blooming in June. Ht.: 16". Gallon Pot.

Eva Cullum--Dark-eyed, clear pink blooms. Ht.: 36". 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pot.

Franz Schubert--White-centered, large, lilac-blue flowers. Ht.: 36". 4 1/2" Black & Gallon Pots.

Orange Perfection--Old-fashioned orange-red. Ht.: 36". 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

Red Starfire--Deep crimson-red. Ht.: 30-36". 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PHLOX pilosa (Prairie Phlox, Downy Phlox)

The bright pink flowers of Phlox pilosa really light up the spring wildflower garden! A favorite nectar source of hummingbirds and swallowtails, it makes a great addition to hummingbird gardens. A Wisconsin native plant. Ht.: 12-24". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, meadow garden, woodland edge, as a cut flower and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PHLOX stolonifera 'Home Fires' (Running Phlox)

1990 Perennial of the Year. Mat-forming, oval foliage; deep pink flowers in May. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12"++. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for edging, groundcover, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PHLOX stolonifera 'Sherwood Purple' (Running Phlox)

1990 Perennial of the Year. Mat-forming, oval foliage; fragrant purple flowers in May. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12"++. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade. Use for edging, groundcover, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PHLOX subulata (Creeping Phlox, Moss Pink)

Mat-forming, needle-like foliage; masses of flowers in May. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the rock garden, edging, groundcover, nectarous plant. Zone 4.

Blue Emerald--Light blue flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Candy Stripe--Bi-color, white and pink. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Emerald Pink--Pink flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Millstream Daphne--Intense pink. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Purple Beauty--Dark-eyed lavender flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Scarlet Flame--Vibrant red flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

Snowflake--White flowers. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PHYSOSTEGIA virginiana (Obedient Plant)

The native Wisconsin species of this plant; vigorous habit; deep green, lance-shaped foliage; soft pink flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 24-30 + + +". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for the native prairie, woodland edge,

PERENNIALS 2019

border garden, cut flower and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PHYSOSTEGIA virginiana 'Miss Manners' (Obedient Plant)

Deep green, lance-shaped foliage; pure white flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower and to attract hummingbirds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PLATYCODON grandiflorus 'Fuji' Blue, Pink or White (Balloon Flower)

Clump-forming bluish-green foliage, plants emerge late in spring; flower buds swell like a balloon before opening; blue, pale pink or white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PLATYCODON grandiflorus 'Hakone Blue' (Balloon Flower)

Clump-forming bluish-green foliage, plants emerge late in spring; flower buds swell like a balloon before opening; violet-blue, fully double flowers in June-July. Ht.: 20". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PLATYCODON grandiflorus 'Mariesii' (Dwarf Balloon Flower)

Features flower buds that swell like balloons before opening, with compact, clump-forming habit; bluish-green foliage; clusters of bell-shaped, blue flowers blooming in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" and Gallon Pots.

PLATYCODON grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue' (Dwarf Balloon Flower)

Low, clump-forming, bluish-gray foliage, plants emerge late in spring; flower buds swell like a balloon before opening; deep sky-blue flowers in June-July. Ht.: 6". Spread: 12". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, rock garden, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PODOPHYLLUM peltatum (Mayapple)

Distinctive palmate foliage, edible apple-like fruits; a Wisconsin native plant; creamy white flowers in May; grow in rich, moist soil in shade. Ht.: 18-30". Spread: 12-18"++. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

POLEMONIUM x 'Heaven Scent' (Hybrid Jacob's Ladder)

Spreading habit; divided pinnate, purple-blue-tinted, green foliage; nodding branched clusters of fragrant, blue flowers in May. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 15-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

POLEMONIUM caeruleum 'Blue Pearl' (Jacob's Ladder)

Finely divided, upright, pinnate foliage; sky-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

POLEMONIUM reptans (Creeping Jacob's Ladder)

A Wisconsin native plant; spreading habit; dark green foliage, divided, pinnate foliage; nodding, branched clusters of intense bright blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12-18". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use in the woodland garden, shade garden and as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

POLYGONATUM biflorum (Great Solomon's-seal)

A Wisconsin native plant. It features blue-black berries with vigorous, upright arching habit; lance-shaped foliage; two-flowered clusters of tubular, dangling, greenish-white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 15-18"+++ . Grow in rich, moist soil in full to part shade. Use in the native woodland, woodland edge, shade or border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

POLYGONATUM odoratum Variegatum (Solomon's-seal)

Arching, lance-shaped foliage with white margins, blue-black berries; fragrant white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12-18"+++ . Plant in rich, moist soil in full shade. Use for shade garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

PONTEDERIA cordata (Pickerel Weed)

Awesome, shiny, deep green lance shaped leaves. Purple-blue flower clusters on stems; June-Oct. Shade tolerant. Native to eastern North America. Seeds are edible off the plant or can be dried and added to granola cereals. Very young leaves can be used as salad greens. Dragonflies and damselflies commonly lay their eggs on plant stems near the water surface. To confine their spread they are best planted in baskets, but make sure they are covered by 9-12" of water to ensure their safety from frost. They also grow well in bog gardens, but should be mulched for protection in early winter. Grows to 2' tall and spreads to 5'. Zone 3. 5" pot with our water plants.

PONTEDERIA cordata "Pinkpons" (Pickerel Weed)

Shiny, deep green lance shaped leaves. Pink flower clusters at the top of the plant; June-Oct. Native to eastern North America. Seeds are edible off the plant or can be dried and added to granola cereals. Very young leaves can be used as salad greens. Dragonflies and damselflies commonly lay their eggs on plant stems near the water surface. To confine their spread they are best planted in baskets, but make sure they are covered by 9-12" of water to ensure their safety from frost. They also grow well in bog gardens, but should be mulched for protection in early winter. Shade tolerant. Grows to 2' tall and spreads to 5'. Zone 5. 5" pot with our water plants.

POTENTILLA nepalensis 'Shogran' (Nepal Cinquefoil)

Compact, clump-forming habit; small strawberry-like foliage; loose, branched clusters of saucer-shaped, brilliant, carmine-rose flowers in May-July. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 10".

PERENNIALS 2019

Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, woodland garden, rock garden or in containers. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

POTENTILLA tabernaemontani 'Nana' (Spring Cinquefoil)

Mat-forming, toothed, dark green foliage; golden-yellow flowers in May. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, rock garden, groundcover, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PRIMULA vulgaris 'Super Nova Mix' (English Primrose)

Toothed, wrinkled, rosette-forming foliage; mixed bright colors, flowers Apr.-May. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 8-10". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade. Use for border garden, woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

PULMONARIA x 'Samurai' (Bethlehem Sage, Lungwort)

Luminous pure silver foliage; blue-pink flowers in May. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-15". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, edging, groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PULMONARIA longifolia 'Bertram Anderson' (Bethlehem Sage, Lungwort)

Clump-forming habit; long, narrow, pointed foliage with silver spots; branched clusters of nodding, violet-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 9-12". Spread: 8-12". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland, border, as an edging or in containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PULMONARIA longifolia cevenensis (Longleaf Bethlehem Sage, Lungwort)

Clump-forming habit; long, narrow, pointed foliage with silver spots; branched clusters of nodding, dark violet-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 18". Spread: 30". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use in the woodland, border, as an edging or in containers. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PULMONARIA saccharata 'Mrs. Moon' (Bethlehem Sage, Lungwort)

Silver spotted foliage; pink flowers turning blue in May. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

PULSATILLA vulgaris, ANEMONE pulsatilla (European Pasqueflower)

Green, fern-like foliage; emerges silky, silvery, hairy; feathery seed heads; violet shades, flowers in Apr.-May. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 10-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PULSATILLA vulgaris, ANEMONE pulsatilla 'Red Bells' (European Pasqueflower)

Green, fern-like foliage; emerges silky, silvery, hairy; feathery seed heads; wine red flowers in Apr.-May. Ht.: 12". Spread: 10-12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

PYCNANTHEMUM virginianum (Virginia Mountain Mint)

One of the best nectar sources for native butterflies and a Wisconsin native with a mound-forming habit; dark green, spearmint scented foliage; branched clusters of purple spotted, white or pale lavender flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the meadow, border garden and to attract pollinators. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

RATIBIDA pinnata (Yellow Coneflower)

Hairy, deeply cut foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; bright clear yellow drooping flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for native prairie, border garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

RUDBECKIA x 'American Goldrush' (Hybrid Coneflower)

Finally, a Black Eyed Susan that's resistant to the Septoria leaf spot! Thanks to the thinner and hairier leaves, this hybrid Rudbeckia shows no signs of the fungus even in wet, humid conditions. A dome-like habit of golden yellow flowers with black centers are produced heavily from July to September Ht.: 22-26". Spread: 40-44". Grow in average, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

RUDBECKIA fulgida deamii (Deam's Showy Coneflower)

A Midwest native plant and is quite drought tolerant with clump-forming habit; slightly hairy, lance-shaped foliage; dark-eyed, golden yellow flowers in Aug-Oct. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot

RUDBECKIA fulgida 'Goldsturm' (Showy Coneflower)

1999 Perennial of the Year. The most reliable of the rudbeckias for the mixed border and meadow. Slightly hairy, lance-shaped foliage; golden yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 12-18". Grow in average, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 3 1/2", 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

RUDBECKIA fulgida 'Little Goldstar' (Showy Coneflower)

Ultra-dwarf and floriferous with compact, clump-forming habit. Slightly hairy, lance-shaped foliage; golden yellow flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 14-16". Spread: 14-16". Grow in average, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

RUDBECKIA fulgida speciosa (Showy Coneflower)

A long-blooming Wisconsin native plant and is quite drought tolerant with clump-forming habit; slightly hairy, lance-shaped foliage; dark-eyed, golden yellow flowers in June-Oct. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

RUDEBECKIA hirta (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

A biennial Wisconsin native with upright habit; slightly hairy, lance-shaped, erect foliage; round, dark cones with daisy-like, bright yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-48".

Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Cherry Brandy' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

Sold as an annual in packs. Short-lived perennial. Zone 5 hardy. (See 'Annuals' section for complete description)

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Chocolate Orange' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

Dark chocolate color outlined by bright orange. Strong stems and showy, long lasting flowers are perfect for cutting. Grows to 24 inches with 18 inch spread; flowers in July-Aug. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4, short-lived, self-sowing perennial. 3 1/2" Pot.

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Denver Daisy' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

This mid-sized strain produces large golden-yellow daisies, the black cone surrounded by a big mahogany-red eye. Flowers for months on end, on a compact, bushy plant. An outstanding cut flower. Removing faded blossoms regularly will greatly increase the flowering time. Seed heads have good winter interest, and can be used in dried arrangements. Fairly drought tolerant, once established. Wonderful in mixed containers. Ht.: 18". Spread: 12-18". Zone 4, short-lived, self-sowing perennial. 3 1/2" Pot.

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Indian Summer' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

A 1995 AAS Winner. Upright habit; slightly hairy, lance-shaped, erect foliage; round, dark cones with huge daisy-like, bright yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 36-42". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4, short-lived, self-sowing perennial. 3 1/2" Pot.

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Irish Eyes' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)

Slightly hairy, lance-shaped foliage; golden yellow flower with bright green eye in July-Aug. Ht.: 30-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4, short-lived, self-sowing perennial. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

RUDEBECKIA hirta 'Tiger Eye Gold' (Gloriosa Daisy, Black-eyed Susan)--Sold as an annual in packs. Short-lived perennial. Zone 5 hardy. (See 'Annuals' section for complete description)

RUDEBECKIA maxima (Great Coneflower)

A long blooming Midwest native with upright habit; spoon-shaped gray-green foliage; a very prominent, dark brown cone with single, daisy-like, slightly drooping, yellow flowers in July-Sept. Ht.: 6-8'. Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained to moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border, the prairie garden, specimen plant, as a cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

RUDBECKIA nitida 'Herbstsonne'/'Autumn Sun' (Cutleaf Coneflower)

Bright green, divided foliage; bright yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 6-8'. Spread: 24-30". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun. Use for back of the border, cut flower, specimen, nectarous plant. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

RUDBECKIA subtomentosa (Sweet Coneflower)

A long blooming Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; downy, lance-shaped, upright foliage; daisy-like, dark brown-centered, yellow flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 28-30". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in sun to part sun. Use in the native meadow, woodland edge, border and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

RUDBECKIA subtomentosa 'Henry Eilers' (Sweet Coneflower)

Brilliant yellow starburst flowers measuring two inches across have completely quilled petals and a brown button center. They are presented atop 4-5 foot tall upright stems beginning in August and continue blooming into fall. They blend well with other fall blooming perennials such as asters and ornamental grasses. Spread: 24-30". Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in sun to part sun. Use in the native meadow, woodland edge, border and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

RUDBECKIA triloba (Brown-eyed Susan)

A Wisconsin native plant. A short-lived, self-sowing perennial with upright habit; 3 lobed foliage on hairy stems; large jet black cones with daisy-like, golden-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 5-6'. Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the native meadow, native woodland edge, border garden, as a specimen, cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

RUDBECKIA triloba 'Prairie Glow' (Brown-eyed Susan)

A Wisconsin native plant. A short-lived, self-sowing perennial with upright habit; 3 lobed foliage on hairy red-purple stems; large, dark chocolate cones with daisy-like, gold tipped, orange to burgundy flowers in July-Oct. Ht.: 3-4'. Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the native meadow, native woodland edge, border garden, as a specimen, cut flower and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

RUPELLIA humilis (Wild Petunia)

A Wisconsin native plant with prostrate habit; somewhat hairy, blue-green foliage; funnel-shaped, lavender flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12-15". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie, border, rock garden and to attract butterflies. Late to emerge in the spring. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

RUMEX sanguineus (Bloody Dock, Bloody Sorrel, Red-vein Dock or Wood Dock):

Taprooted Zone 4 perennial with a rosette of leaves distinctively marked with deep red or purple veins. It is grown mostly as a foliage plant or ornamental vegetable, but it also produces erect stems of tiny, star-shaped green flowers that turn reddish brown. These

PERENNIALS 2019

are followed by dark brown fruit. Bloody dock grows to about 15-inches tall and about 12-inches wide, in partial shade to full sun. However, it does best with some shade. It needs a moist situation, although it will survive dry periods by shedding its leaves. It is ideal for areas that are constantly damp or prone to flooding, such as rain gardens. It also does well in the bog garden. Native to Europe, northern Africa, and southwest Asia. Wonderful when used in mixed annual containers. As an added bonus, the new leaves can be eaten as spinach. Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

SAGINA subulata (Pearlwort, Irish Moss)

Evergreen foliage; white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 4". Spread: 10-12". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for rock garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SAGINA subulata Aurea (Pearlwort, Scotch Moss)

Evergreen yellow-green foliage; white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 4". Spread: 10-12". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for rock garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SAGITTARIA latifolia (Common Arrowhead)

Native wetland plant. Bold and distinctive arrow shaped leaves. White apple blossom-like flowers on arching stems. Common Arrowhead is found in very wet soils. Flowers emerge mid to late summer. Another common name that is attributed to this species is Duck Potato. The tuberous root is edible to wildlife and has traditionally been eaten by Native Americans. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 45-60". Zone 3. 5" Pot with our water plants.

SALVIA argenta (Silver Sage)

Biennial with rosette-forming habit; very large, wooly, silver white foliage; sprays of edible, white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24". Spread: 18". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border, rock garden, containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Blue Queen Dwarf' (Flowering Sage)

Low clumps of aromatic, gray-green compact foliage; edible, violet-blue flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 15". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Cardonna' (Flowering Sage)

Low clumps of aromatic, gray-green foliage; edible glowing purple flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, Fashionista Series (Flowering Sage)

The word fashionista is often used to describe someone who is constantly on the cutting edge of beauty, representing current fashion trends. Likewise, this new collection of

PERENNIALS 2019

perennial salvia from Walters Gardens, Inc. hybridizing represents the cutting edge of perennial fashion, with big, bold blooms in an array of chic and stylish colors, blooming in June-July, reblooming. Available in 'Midnight Model' (striking violet blue flowers) and 'Pretty in Pink' (vibrant lavender pink). Ht.: 22-24". Spread: 20-24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Mainacht'/'May Night' (Flowering Sage)

Perennial Plant of the Year 1997. Low clumps of aromatic, gray-green foliage; edible, deep indigo flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Marcus' (Dwarf Flowering Sage)

New in 2003. Seedling of 'East Friesland'. Very compact clumps of aromatic, gray-green foliage; deep indigo flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 8". Spread: 8". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2' Green and Gallon Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Rosenwein'/'Rose Queen' (Flowering Sage)

Low clumps of aromatic, gray-green foliage; edible, mauve-pink flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 18". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SALVIA nemerosa, Syn. S. x superba, 'Schneehuegel'/'Snow Hill' (Flowering Sage)

Low clumps of aromatic, gray-green foliage; edible, white flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, cut flower, containers, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SALVIA verticillata 'Purple Rain'

Clump-forming habit; coarse, hairy foliage; branched spikes of edible, tubular, smokey purple flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 24". Spread: 15". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SANGUISORBA minor 'Little Angel' (Burnet)

Compact, clump-forming habit; finely divided, semi-evergreen foliage edged with cream; open, airy clusters of fuzzy, catkin-like, strawberry-red flowers in July.-Sept. Ht.: 6-7". Spread: 12-15". Grow in rich, moist soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, woodland garden, bog garden, shoreline or in containers. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

SARRACENIA (Pitcher Plant Hybrids)

Sarracenia, or North American pitcher plants, are native throughout the east coast, from northern Florida through the New England states and the eastern provinces of Canada. These plants get their name from their pitcher-shaped leaves. They capture insects by producing nectar along the rim of their pitchers. When an insect starts to lick up the nectar, it tries to get more by reaching in the pitcher. When it loses its footing, it falls straight in! The inside walls of the pitcher are very smooth, so insects are not able to crawl out. They also can't fly out because there isn't any airlift! Eventually the insect dies from heat exhaustion or dehydration. As the insect decomposes, the plant absorbs its nutrients right through its leaves. Requires moist, acidic soil and very little fertilizer. Full to slightly filtered sun.

As winter approaches, your pitcher plant will slow down in growth and eventually stop growing. It'll retain its leaves throughout the winter months, but the leaves will turn brown around the edges. This is perfectly normal. Pitcher plants require 3-4 months of winter dormancy triggered by cold temperatures (below 50°F) and shorter daylight hours. Though hardy, they should be properly protected in Wisconsin in an attached or heated garage or appropriate area.

SARRACENIA x 'Scarlet Belle' (Hybrid Pitcher Plant)

With a spreading and open form, 'Scarlet Belle' lends itself to small spaces. The stems and pitchers are beautifully marked in tones of red and meshed white. The narrower hood sets it apart from others in the genus. Another easy-to-grow plant that's perfect for a sunny windowsill and only needs a saucer of water to thrive. Grows to 6-8". Zone 5. 5" Pot with our water plants.

SARRACENIA purpurea (Purple Pitcher Plant)

The purple pitcher plant--or the northern pitcher plant--ranges from Virginia to Newfoundland, and inland to the Great Lakes region of the northern United States and extensive areas of Canada. It occurs in boggy patches, often in small pools. Plants are usually green, but plants that are red to deep purple may be found--depending on the location. Zone 3. 5" Pot with our water plants.

SCABIOSA columbaria 'Butterfly Blue' (Pincushion Flower)

2000 Perennial of the Year. Gray-green foliage; lavender-blue flowers in May. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 15-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SCABIOSA columbaria 'Pink Mist' (Pincushion Flower)

Gray-green, branched foliage; pink to lavender flowers in May. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 15-18". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, cut flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SEDUM x 'Autumn Charm' (Showy Upright Sedum)

Upright, pale blue-green, succulent foliage with a cream-gold margin, bronze-red seed heads remaining through winter; dusty-pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread:

PERENNIALS 2019

15-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden or rock garden, for dried flowers, or in containers to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

SEDUM x 'Autumn Fire' (Showy Upright Sedum)

An improved, larger, tighter and brighter selection of 'Autumn Joy'. Upright, pale blue-green, succulent foliage, bronze-red seed heads remaining through winter; rosy-red flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 24-30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden or rock garden, for dried flowers, or in containers to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SEDUM x 'Autumn Joy' (Showy Upright Sedum)

Upright, pale blue-green, succulent foliage, bronze-red seed heads remaining through winter; bronze-red flowers in Aug.-Oct. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 24". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden or rock garden, for dried flowers, or in containers to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot and Gallon Pot.

SEDUM x 'Matrona' (Showy Upright Sedum)

Upright, blue-gray, succulent foliage with dark red stems; pale pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, dried flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

SEDUM x 'Purple Emperor' (Showy Upright Sedum)

Dark purple-red, succulent foliage; dense, flat-topped clusters of small, star-shaped dusty red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 15". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, dried flower, nectarous plant, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SEDUM x 'Red Cauli' (Autumn Stonecrop)

Neat, compact, clump-forming habit; red-stemmed, blue-green foliage with a purple tint; rounded clusters of star-shaped, bright pink to red flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 10-12". Spread: 10-12". Grow in any well-drained to dry soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border, rock garden, as an edging, in containers and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SEDUM x 'Rosy Glow' (Showy Sedum)

Sprawling, reddish gray foliage; rosy red flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, rock wall, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SEDUM x 'Sunsparkler' Series (Stonecrop)

Low, spreading sedums form a solid mat of foliage which is excellent for covering slopes or can be planted as a groundcover in sunny, dry areas. They are extremely drought tolerant and many are evergreen. These are terrific low-maintenance plants that always

PERENNIALS 2019

look their best. Flowers from this series are far larger than their parent plants. ‘**Cherry Tart**’ offers never-before-seen cherry red foliage and a short, compact mounded habit and ‘**Lime Zinger’s**’ apple green leaves are edged in cherry red and grow into a tight weed suppressing mat that is just 4” tall. It’s carpet of colorful foliage is topped with large clusters of soft pink flowers from late August through September. Spread: 18”. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, rock wall, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 3 1/2” pot.

SEDUM x ‘Vera Jameson’ (Showy Sedum)

arching stems of deep purple foliage; pink flowers in Sept. Ht.: 9-12”. Spread: 9-12”. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2” Black Pot.

SEDUM acre (Golden Carpet)

Bright green, carpet-forming foliage; bright yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 2-4”. Spread: 10”++. Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2” Pot.

SEDUM album ‘Murale’ (Chubby Fingers)

Bronze-red, carpet-forming foliage; white flowers in June-July. Ht.: 6-8”. Spread: 10”+. Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 4. 3 1/2” Pot.

SEDUM cauticola ‘Lidakense’ (Cliff-dwelling Stonecrop)

Delightful round blue foliage on low spreading plants with gracefully arching stems. In late summer the foliage is completely hidden behind tiny brilliant pink star flowers. Tough and easy to grow, it loves a hot dry location and thrives in containers and rock walls. Ht.: 10-12”. Spread: 12”. Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 4 1/2” Black Pot.

SEDUM dasyphyllum ‘Himalayan Skies’ (Stonecrop Sedum)

This species (dasyphyllum) is extremely polymorphic giving rise to endless variations and forms. None the less, the dasyphyllums from around the world are among the most attractive ground cover and skirt plants for potted plants, troughs, rockeries, bonsai, etc. The environment can change the sky blue leaves to gray or lilac mauve. Choice rock garden, ground cover, or roof garden selection. Requires excellent drainage. Ht.: 2-4”. Spread: Spreading. Grow in any well-drained to dry soil in full sun to part sun. Zone 5. 3 1/2” Pot.

SEDUM ellacombianum ‘Cutting Edge’ (Russian Stonecrop)

Butter yellow-edged foliage looks good from spring to fall; some pink highlights at times; golden yellow flowers in summer. Ht.: 6-8”. Spread: 12-15”++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 4. 3 1/2” Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

SEDUM floriferum 'Weihenstephaner Gold' (Stonecrop)

Red-stemmed, dark green, sprawling foliage; golden yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-18"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM hakonense 'Chocolate Ball' (Stonecrop)

Vigorous, prostrate habit; needle-like, evergreen, olive-gray, succulent foliage that changes to chocolate-burgundy in fall; umbrella-like clusters of small, star-shaped, yellow flowers in Aug-Oct. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-14"+++ . Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 5. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SEDUM kamtschaticum (Kamtschatka Stonecrop)

Dark-green, spatula-like, sprawling foliage; yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-20". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM ochroleucum, syn. S. anopetlum, 'Red Wiggle' (Stonecrop)

Vigorous, prostrate habit; needle-like, evergreen, green-tipped, red foliage with bright yellow flowers in summer. Ht.: 3-4". Spread: 8-12". Plant in well-drained soil in full sun. Use for beds, borders, rock gardens. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM reflexum 'Blue Spruce' (Stonecrop)

Clump-forming, silvery blue spruce-like foliage with bright yellow flowers in summer. Ht.: 3-4". Spread: 8-12". Plant in well-drained soil in full sun. Use for beds, borders, rock gardens. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SEDUM requienni (Miniature Stonecrop)

Tight, mat-forming habit; tiny, semi-evergreen foliage; miniscule yellow flowers in summer. Ht.: 1". Spread: 10-12". Plant in well-drained soil in full sun. Use for beds, borders, rock gardens. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM rupestre 'Angelina' (Blue Spruce Stonecrop)

Vigorous, prostrate habit; needle-like, evergreen, brilliant golden-yellow foliage turning rich orange then red in fall; clusters of tiny yellow flowers in June-July. Ht.: 3-6". Spread: 10"+++ . Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the rock garden, containers, as a groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM sexangulare (Watch Chain Stonecrop)

A quick-spreading groundcover that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun, creating a tapestry of color that bursts in to brilliant yellow bloom in mid-summer. Often used on green roofs, it is highly adaptable and thrives in any sunny location. Tough and easy to grow. The species name is derived from its little leaves that appear in six spiral rows. Ht.: 6-10". Spread: 10-12". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

SEDUM sexangulare 'Golddigger' (Watch Chain Stonecrop)

Bright golden, six fingered foliage is stunning and exciting in a sunny situation. Bright yellow, star-shaped flowers decorate this summer bloomer. An evergreen ground-hugger to embrace. A true treasure. Ht.: 2-4". Spread: 10-12". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM sieboldii (Siebold Stonecrop)

Sprawling, blue-gray foliage with pink tinged margins; pink flowers in Sept. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 16". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM sieboldii, Medio-variegatum (Siebold Stonecrop)

Sprawling, blue-gray foliage with pink tinged margins; pink flowers in Sept. Ht.: 6-9". Spread: 16". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for containers, rock garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM spectabile 'Hot Stuff' (Showy Upright Sedum)

Upright, green succulent foliage, rosy brown seed heads; deep, rose-pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SEDUM spectabile 'Neon' (Showy Upright Sedum)

The shortest S. spectabile on the market! This seedling of 'Brilliant' bloodlines forms a tight 12" mound of foliage covered by domes of bright pink flower heads in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 10". Spread: 14". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SEDUM spurium 'Red Carpet' (False Stonecrop)

Red, mat-forming foliage; red flowers in July; grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-16". Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEDUM spurium 'Royal Pink' (False Stonecrop)

Red, mat-forming foliage with burgundy hues in the autumn; bright pink flowers in July; grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 12-16". Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot

SEDUM spurium 'Tricolor' (False Stonecrop)

Variegated pink, white and green, mat-forming foliage; rich, carmine-red flowers in July. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 12-16". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, groundcover, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

SEDUM spurium 'Voodoo' (False Stonecrop)

Mat-forming, intense, dark mahogany-edged foliage with gray overtones; red flowers in May-June; grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 12-16". Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM x 'Desert Bloom' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Has rosettes formed by pointy leaves that are bronze-green, flushed pink. Features clusters of pink star-shaped flowers with dark red bracts rising above the foliage in mid summer. Ht.: 3-4". Spread: 6-18". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 2. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM x 'Kalinda' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Has rosettes formed by pointy leaves emerging burgundy in spring that turn dark green with prominent burgundy tips. The foliage turns a gorgeous burgundy in the fall. Features unusual clusters of pink star-shaped flowers with dark red bracts rising above the foliage in mid summer. Ht.: 3-4". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 2. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM arachnoideum 'Cobweb' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Pale green foliage, covered with fine, silvery, web-like hairs. Pink flowers in July. Ht.: 3-6". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM tectorum, red and mixed varieties (Hens-and-Chicks)

Bright green, reddish gray and/or red rosette-forming foliage. Red or mixed color flowers in July. Ht.: 3-6". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM tectorum 'Red Beauty' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Medium-sized, gray-green leaves with blood red tips. Red or mixed color flowers in July. Ht.: 3-6". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM tectorum 'Red Heart' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Medium-sized, gray-green leaves with a reddish interior and tips. Flowers in July. Ht.: 3-4". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SEMPERVIVUM tectorum 'Spring Beauty' (Hens-and-Chicks)

Rosettes of evergreen light green foliage. Ht.: 3-6". Spread: 6-12". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for rock garden, containers, rock wall. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

SENNA hebecarpa, Syn. Cassia hebecarpa (Wild Senna)

A Wisconsin native plant. This is a sturdy, upright-growing member of the pea family, native to eastern North America. Plants form a large bushy clump of dark green, lacy leaves, bearing large heads or spikes of golden-yellow flowers in summer. Dark brown

PERENNIALS 2019

seed pods hold interest well into the winter. A unique specimen plant for the border! Long-lived and hardy. Tolerant of hot, dry sites once established. Ideal for naturalizing in meadow or prairie plantings. This was often planted in 19th century gardens, but is little known today. Excellent for cutting. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part sun. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SILENE regia (Royal Catchfly)

A Midwest native plant with clump-forming habit; lance-shaped, upright foliage; sprays of brilliant red flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 10-12". Grow in average, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use in the woodland edge, shade garden or border garden and to attract hummingbirds. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SILPHIUM laciniatum (Compass Plant)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; deeply cut, stiff, bristly, upright foliage; spike-like clusters of nodding, butter yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 6-8'. Spread: 24-36". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native prairie or border garden and as a cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SILPHIUM perfoliatum (Cup Plant)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; coarse foliage joining around the stem to form a shallow cup; spike-like clusters of large, yellow blooms in July-Aug. Ht.: 6-7'. Spread: 36". Grow in rich, well-drained to wet soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the native prairie, native meadow, native wetland or border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SILPHIUM terebinthinaceum (Prairie Dock)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; huge, upright, heart-shaped foliage; long, open sprays of yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 7-8'. Spread: 36". Grow in rich, well-drained to wet soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the native prairie, native meadow, native wetland or border garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SISYRINCHIUM angustifolium, syn. S. gramineum (Stout Blue-eyed Grass)

A Wisconsin native with stemless habit; narrow, gray-green foliage; clusters of blue-violet flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 8-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, woodland edge, rock garden, in meadows and as edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SISYRINCHIUM angustifolium 'Lucerne' (Blue-eyed Grass)

Stemless habit; narrow, gray-green foliage; clusters of bright blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 8-10". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, woodland edge, rock garden, in meadows and as edging. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta and Gallon Pots.

SMILACINA racemosa (False Solomon's Seal)

Wisconsin native. Arching, lance-shaped foliage, ivory berries turning red; a Wisconsin native plant; creamy white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 15-18"++. Grow

PERENNIALS 2019

in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SMILACINA stellata (Starry Solomon's Seal)

A Wisconsin native. It has small, green berries turning black in autumn with vigorous, upright, arching habit; lance-shaped foliage, airy, open spikes of small, star-shaped creamy white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 10-20". Spread: 15-18"++. Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SOLIDAGO flexicaulis, syn. S. latifolia (Zigzag Goldenrod)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; broadly oval, toothed, medium green foliage; spikes of starry, yellow flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 24-48". Spread: 12-24". Grow in average, moist to well-drained soil in part to full shade. Use in the native woodland, shade garden, as a cut or dried flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SOLIDAGO ohioensis (Ohio Goldenrod)

An important Wisconsin native for pollinators. Upright habit; lush, lance-shaped foliage, large, flat-topped clusters of small, bright yellow-gold flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18-30". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie garden, cut flower or border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SOLIDAGO riddellii (Riddell's Goldenrod)

An important Wisconsin native for pollinators. Upright habit; narrow, lance-shaped foliage, large, flat-topped clusters of small, bright yellow flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the meadow garden, wetland, cut flower or border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SOLIDAGO rigida (Stiff Goldenrod)

An important Wisconsin native for pollinators. Upright habit; large, broadly oval, slightly hairy foliage, dense, flat-topped clusters of small, bright yellow flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18-30". Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie, cut flower or border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SOLIDAGO rugosa 'Fireworks' (Rough-stemmed Goldenrod)

Upright, clump-forming habit; lance-shaped foliage; open, arching sprays of golden-yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 42-48". Spread: 18-24". Grow in average, moist, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use in the prairie garden, cut flower or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

SOLIDAGO shortii 'Solar Cascade' (Short's Goldenrod)

The species of this authorized selection is considered endangered in its native Indiana and adjacent Kentucky. Compact, clump-forming habit; clean, deep green, glossy foliage; open arching sprays of golden yellow flowers in Aug-Oct. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 12-24". Grow in lean to average, well-drained soil in full to part sun. Use in the prairie garden, cut flower or border garden and to attract birds and butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

SOLIDAGO speciosa (Showy Goldenrod)

An important Wisconsin native for pollinators. Narrow, lance-shaped foliage; a Wisconsin native plant; golden-yellow flowers in Aug.-Oct. Ht.: 36-72". Spread: 18-30"++. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for native prairie, nectarous plant, cut flower, birds. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

SOLIDAGO sphacelata 'Golden Fleece' (Garden Goldenrod)

Clump-forming habit; heart-shaped foliage; open sprays of dense, horizontal spikelets with small, gold flowers in Aug-Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the prairie garden or border garden and to attract birds and butterflies, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

SPIGELIA marilandica (Indian Pink)

One of the most striking and beautiful of our native perennials, Indian pink's summer flowers are brilliant red and tubular with canary yellow throats. A very hardy plant, though it is best planted by the end of July for reliable success in gardens and containers. A favorite of butterflies and hummingbirds, it is at home in the bright woodland or shaded border. Ht.: 24". Spread: 12". Zone 5. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

STACHYS byzantina 'Big Ears'/'Helene von Stein' (Lamb's Ears)

Soft wooly-gray, mound-forming foliage; no flowers. Ht.: 8-10". Spread: 12-24". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun. Use for border garden, groundcover, edging, dried foliage. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pot.

STACHYS byzantina 'Silver Carpet' (Lamb's Ears)

Mound-forming habit; soft, wooly, silver foliage; no flowers. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 12"-18". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, edging, dried foliage. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

STACHYS monieri 'Hummelo' (Alpine Betony)

2019 Perennial of the Year! Rosette-forming habit; green, corrugated foliage; whorled spikes of lavender-rose flowers in July. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 12"+++. Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for border garden, in containers, or as a cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green and Gallon Pots.

STYLOPHORUM diphyllum (Wood Poppy)

A Midwest native plant with rosette-forming habit; large, deeply lobed, somewhat downy foliage that goes completely dormant by summer; loose clusters of bright golden yellow

PERENNIALS 2019

flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12". Spread: 12". Grow in average, moist soil in shade to part shade. Use in the woodland or shade garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TANACETUM coccineum, 'Robinson's' Series (Painted Daisy)

Bright green, feathery foliage; crimson or pink single, daisy flowers with a bright yellow eye in June. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 15-18". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Use for the border garden, cut flower. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

THALICTRUM aquilegifolium (Columbine Meadow Rue)

Ferny, bluish-gray foliage; lilac flowers in June-July. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for back of the border, meadow garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

THALICTRUM dasycarpum (Purple Meadow Rue)

A Wisconsin native plant; ferny, bluish-green, upright foliage on purple stems; loose sprays of lavender-white flowers in May-July. Ht.: 36-60". Spread: 24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for back of the border, meadow garden, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

THALICTRUM dioicum (Early Meadow Rue)

A Wisconsin native plant; ferny, bluish-green, upright foliage on purple stems; loose sprays of lavender flowers in July. Ht.: 48-72". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, moist soil in full sun to part shade. Use for back of the border or woodland garden, nectarous plant. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

THYMUS serphyllum Coccineus (Red Creeping Thyme)

Aromatic, evergreen, mat-forming foliage; edible crimson flowers in June-July. Ht.: 2-4". Spread: 18-30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover, paving stones. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

THYMUS serphyllum 'Elfin' (Mother-of-Thyme)

Aromatic, evergreen, mat-forming foliage; used to flavor soups, marinades, stuffings, and vegetables. Edible, rosy-purple flowers in late spring. Height: 1-4". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part-sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover or paving stones. Zone 3. 3 1/2" Pot.

THYMUS serphyllum 'Magic Carpet' (Hybrid Creeping Thyme)

Aromatic, evergreen, mat-forming foliage; edible carmine-pink flowers in June-July. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 18-30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover, paving stones. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

THYMUS serphyllum 'Pink Chintz' (Hybrid Wild Thyme)

Aromatic, evergreen, mat-forming foliage; edible soft salmon-pink flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 2-4". Spread: 18-30". Plant in average, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover, paving stones. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

THYMUS serpyllum pseudolanuginosus, Syn. T. lanuginosus (Wooly Thyme)

Dense, gray, hairy, mat-forming foliage; edible, rose-pink flowers in May-July. Ht.: 2-4". Spread: 12-24". Plant in average, dry soil in full sun to part sun. Use for containers, edging, groundcover, paving stones. Zone 5. 3 1/2" Pot.

TIARELLA cordifolia 'Eco Running Tapestry' (Foamflower)

Vigorous, mat-forming habit; light green foliage with red specks, reddish brown midribs and veining; open spikes of fragrant, starry, white flowers in May-June. Ht.: 8-12". Spread: 12-24"+++ . Grow in rich, moist soil in part to full shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, as an edging or a groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TIARELLA cordifolia 'Oakleaf' (Foamflower)

Vigorous, mat-forming habit; bronze-red, semi-evergreen foliage; open spikes of fragrant, starry, soft-pink flowers in June. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in part to full shade. Use in the woodland or border garden, as an edging or a groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TIARELLA wherryi, Syn. T. cordifolia collina (Foamflower)

Clump-forming habit; reddish green foliage; open spikes of fragrant, starry, creamy white flowers in June. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use in the woodland garden, border garden, as edging or groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

TRADESCANTIA x andersoniana 'Charlotte's Web' (Hybrid Spiderwort)

A gold foliage Spiderwort that doesn't burn in sun! Its grass-like leaves emerge in spring with a thin red margin on the edges of each leaf blade. The chartreuse foliage transitions to gold with more sun exposure. Small, three-petaled soft blue flowers cover the arching, bushy clumping habit in June-July. Ht.: 16-18". Spread: 24-28". Grow in average, moist to well-drained soil in part to full shade. Use in the meadow, bog or woodland garden. Zone 3. Gallon Pot.

TRADESCANTIA x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'/'Blue & Gold' (Hybrid Spiderwort)

Vigorous, clump-forming habit; chartreuse, grassy foliage; clusters of dark gentian blue flowers in June-July. Ht.: 21". Spread: 15". Grow in average, moist to well-drained soil in part to full shade. Use in the meadow, bog or woodland garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TRADESCANTIA x andersoniana 'Zwanenburg's Blue' (Spiderwort)

Blue, clump-forming, grassy foliage, goes dormant in summer; deep blue flowers in June-July, reblooming. Ht.: 24-30". Vigorous spreader. Plant in any, well-drained soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

TRADESCANTIA ohiensis (Ohio Spiderwort)

Blue, clump-forming, grassy foliage, goes dormant in summer; a Wisconsin native; blue flowers in June. Ht.: 24-36". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in part

PERENNIALS 2019

sun to part shade. Use for native prairie, border garden, groundcover. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

TRICYRTIS hirta 'Blue Wonder' (Japanese Toad-lily)

Arching stems of lance-shaped foliage; blue-purple-spotted white flowers in Aug.-Oct. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 5. Available bare root in our bulb area.

TRICYRTIS hirta 'Miyazaki' (Japanese Toad-lily)

Arching stems of lance-shaped foliage; lilac-spotted white flowers in Sept.-Oct. Ht.: 24-36". Spread: 18-24". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

TRICYRTIS hirta 'Tojen' (Japanese Toad-lily)

Arching stems of lance-shaped foliage; mauve-lilac spot-free, white flowers in Sept. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to part sun. Use for border garden, woodland garden, cut flower. Zone 4. Available bare root in our bulb area.

TRILLIUM erectum (Wake Robin, Red Trillium)

This trillium has upright or outward-facing blossoms of chocolate or reddish-purple, or occasionally white or yellow. At close range, it bears an unpleasant scent. It blooms in mid- to late spring, and grows from 14-20 inches tall and a foot wide. Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 4. 3 plts./pkg. in our bulb area.

TRILLIUM grandiflorum (Large White Trillium)

Three broadly lance-shaped leaves whorled around stem, goes dormant after blooming; a Wisconsin native; white flowers in May. Ht.: 18-24". Moderate spreader. Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot and 3 bulbs/pkg. in our bulb area.

TRILLIUM luteum (Yellow Trillium)

Upright habit; whorled foliage with three mottled lance-shaped leaves; that goes dormant in late summer; upright, 3-petaled, lemon-yellow flowers in Apr.-May. Ht.: 10-16". Plant in rich, moist soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native woodland, shade garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TROLLIUS chinensis 'Golden Queen' (Globe Flower)

Deeply lobed foliage; orange-yellow flowers in July-Aug. Ht.: 24-30". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, marginal plant, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

TROLLIUS europaeus 'Superbus' (Globe Flower)

Clump-forming habit; deeply divided foliage; large, globe-shaped, pale-lemon yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 20-24". Spread: 18". Plant in rich, moist soil in part sun to part shade. Use for border garden, marginal plant, cut flower, nectarous plant. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

TYPHA gracilis (Narrow-leaved Cattail)

Cattails are common in most parts of the world, growing at the sides of ponds, streams, and other constantly wet areas. Plants form an upright clump of thick, grassy looking leaves. Greenish flower spikes develop into cigar-shaped brown seed heads that are popular for dried arrangements. Adapts well to growing in large pots or tubs, submerged in a pond or water feature. May also be grown in a constantly moist border. Trim to the ground in very early spring. Roots spread vigorously. Ht.: 60-72". Spread: Spreading. Excellent cut and dried. Zone 4. 5" Pot with our water plants.

UVULARIA grandiflora (Merrybells)

A Wisconsin native with upright, arching habit; lance-shaped, mid-green foliage with hairy reverse, that goes dormant in summer; clusters of hanging, bell-shaped, lemon-yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 12-16". Spread: 12". Grow in rich, moist soil in full to part shade. Use in the woodland or border garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

VERBENA hastata (Blue Vervain)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; upright, lance-shaped foliage; stiff, dense, spike-like sprays of violet-blue to pinkish-purple flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, native prairie, border garden and to attract butterflies. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

VERBENA stricta (Hoary Vervain)

A Wisconsin native plant with clump-forming habit; oval, toothed, gray-green foliage; stiff, dense, spikes of lavender-blue flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24". Grow in any dry to well-drained soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, native prairie, border garden, cut flower and to attract butterflies and bees. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

VERNONIA fasciculata (Ironweed)

A Wisconsin native plant with upright habit; smooth, lance-shaped foliage; flat-topped clusters of crimson purple flowers in July-Aug. Grow in rich, moist to wet soil in full sun. Use in the native meadow, wetland, border and to attract butterflies. 48-72" tall. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

VERONICA x 'Blue Skywalker' (Hybrid Speedwell)

Lavender blue flower spikes cover the top half of an incredibly upright habit of dark green leaves. Although it's taller than you'd expect from a veronica, this plant still features a full, dense habit. Blooms in June and July. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 28-30". Spread: 18-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

VERONICA x Magic Show Series 'White Wands' (Hybrid Speedwell)

Pure white flower wands are borne prolifically atop the short, dense clump of dark green foliage. Blooms in June and July. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 14-16". Spread: 16-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

VERONICA x 'Purpleicious' (Hybrid Speedwell)

A well-branched, strong, tidy habit; purple flower spikes in June-July. Ht.: 18-30". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in shade to part sun. Use in the border garden, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

VERONICA x 'Royal Rembrandt' (Hybrid Speedwell)

This variety equally showcases attractive paintbrush-like flowers and healthy foliage. Violet purple flowers cover the top half of the plant, showcasing its dark green foliage. Remontant is a term typically used for roses, but it applies to this Veronica as well—you can expect additional blooming power later in the season if the flowers are sheered back. Blooms in June-July. Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 18-20". Spread: 18-20". Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

VERONICA x 'Sunny Border Blue' (Hybrid Speedwell)

Bright green, crinkly, clump-forming foliage; violet-blue flowers in June-July; grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Ht.: 18-24". Spread: 15-18". Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black and Gallon Pots.

VERONICA x 'Very Van Gogh' (Hybrid Speedwell)

Rosy purple flowers on heavily branched scapes from midsummer into late summer. Honeybees, hummingbirds, and butterflies delight in their sweet nectar. Each main flower spike is surrounded by up to a dozen secondary flower spikes, resulting in a prolonged season of bloom. Its bright green, upright clumping foliage may take on some red tones in fall. Ht.: 20". Spread: 20-24". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in sun to part shade. Use in the border garden, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

VERONICA x 'Waterperry Blue' (Creeping Speedwell)

Deep green leaves tinged with burgundy and copper overtones provide a lush backdrop for the dainty lavender-blue, dark-veined flowers with white eyes in May-June. Burgundy foliage tones will intensify during the cooler months. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden. Ht.: 4-6". Spread: 12-16". Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

VERONICA austriaca, syn. V. latifolia, 'Crater Lake Blue' (Hungarian Speedwell)

Shiny green, mat-forming foliage; intense blue flowers in June-July. Ht.: 12-18". Spread: 12-18". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for border garden, containers, rock garden. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

VERONICA spicata 'Red Fox' (Spike Speedwell)

Clump-forming habit; gray-green, upright foliage; dense spike of rosy red flowers in June-July. Ht.: 15-18". Spread: 10-15". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part sun. Use in the border garden, in containers, as a cut flower and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

VERONICASTRUM virginicum (Culver's Root)

Gray-green, upright, clump-forming foliage; a Wisconsin native; whitish flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for native prairie, back of the border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Green Pot.

VERONICASTRUM virginicum 'Fascination' (Culver's Root)

Gray-green, upright, clump-forming foliage; branched spikes of lilac-rose flowers in Aug.-Sept. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 24-36". Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Use for native prairie, back of the border. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Terra Cotta Pot.

VINCA minor 'Atropurpurea', Syn. V. minor 'Purpurea' and 'Rubra' (Myrtle, Periwinkle)

Glossy, mat-forming, evergreen foliage; dark, plum-purple flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part sun. Use for groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

VINCA minor 'Bowles Variety' (Myrtle, Periwinkle)

Glossy, mat-forming, evergreen foliage; deep lilac-blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6-8". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part sun. Use for groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

VINCA minor 'Ralph Shugert' (Myrtle, Periwinkle)

Glossy, mat-forming, evergreen foliage with white margins; pale blue flowers in May-June. Ht.: 4". Vigorous spreader. Plant in rich, well-drained soil in full shade to part sun. Use for groundcover. Zone 4. 3 1/2" Pot.

VIOLA--Sold as annuals with pansies. Self-sows so often mistaken for a perennial.

VIOLA x cornuta 'Etain' (Hybrid Viola)

Long-blooming perennial with vigorous, clump-forming habit; oval, toothed, bright green foliage; fragrant, very large, lavender-edged, pale lemon yellow flowers in Apr-June. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 6-12"+++ . Grow in rich, moist to well-drained soil in part to full shade. Use in the border, woodland, as a groundcover, edging, in containers and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

VIOLA pedata (Bird's-foot Violet)

Deeply divided, clump-forming foliage, a Wisconsin native plant; edible, light blue to dark violet flowers in Apr.-June, reblooming. Ht.: 6-10". Spread: 10". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use for native meadow, rock garden. Zone 4. 4 1/2" Terra Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019

WALDSTEINIA fragraiodes (Appalachian Barren Strawberry)

A Wisconsin native with vigorous, mat-forming habit; semi-evergreen, strawberry-like foliage; which spreads by runner-like rhizomes creeping just below the soil surface; branched clusters of yellow flowers in May-June. Ht.: 6-8". Spread: 6-12". Grow in rich, well-drained soil in part shade to full shade. Use in the border, woodland garden or rock garden, in rock walls, as an edging or as a groundcover. Zone 3. 4 1/2" Black Pot.

WISTERIA macrostachya 'Blue Moon' (Kentucky Wisteria)

The only type of wisteria hardy in Wisconsin and this variety is the hardiest of all. A twining vine that needs support on which to grow. Slightly fragrant, lavender-blue flowers are borne in 7-12" clusters in May. Foliage is green. It sometimes blooms twice; hence its name. Ht.: 15-25'. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

WISTERIA macrostachya 'Summer Cascade', syn. 'Betty Matthews' (Kentucky Wisteria)

The only type of wisteria hardy in Wisconsin and this variety is the hardiest of all. Research at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum found Summer Cascade to be more reliably cold hardy than other varieties. A twining vine that needs support on which to grow. Slightly fragrant, lavender-blue flowers are borne in 7-12" clusters in May. Foliage is green. It sometimes blooms twice; hence its name. Ht.: 15-25'. Grow in average, well-drained soil in full sun. Zone 4. Both Gallon and 2 Gallon Pots.

YUCCA filamentosa (Adam's Needle)

Stemless habit; pointed gray-green foliage; spike-like sprays of large, nodding, bell-shaped, creamy white flowers in July. Ht.: 48-60". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

YUCCA filamentosa 'Color Guard' (Adam's Needle)

Stemless habit; pointed creamy yellow, semi-evergreen foliage with a green edge; spike-like sprays of large, nodding, bell-shaped, creamy white flowers in July. Ht.: 36-48". Spread: 24-36". Grow in average, dry soil in full sun. Use in the border garden, as a specimen and to attract butterflies. Zone 4. Gallon Pot.

PERENNIALS 2019